

Refutations of the False Accusations Made By Worldviews Against Christ and His Followers

[October 31, 2014 at 12:48pm](#)

<https://www.facebook.com/photo.php?fbid=1607391326168053&set=gm.853320768061241&type=1&theater>

<https://www.facebook.com/repentancecry/photos/a.546394252064612.1073741828.545850805452290/847323008638400/?type=1&theater>

IF YOU ARE READING THE HOLY BIBLE AND THINKING "preposterous!" "evil!" IT IS YOUR PERSPECTIVE AND INTERPRETATION, COMPREHENSION THAT IS IN ERROR; NOT THE HOLY BIBLE! THE HOLY BIBLE RECORDS THE evil DEEDS OF SOME; NOT TO ENCOURAGE THOSE wicked or perverse DEEDS BE DONE, BUT TO SHOW THE CONSEQUENCES FOR SO DOING! All the false accusations of genocides, were rather just executions of wicked and perverse tribes, cities, that had become so depraved their exterminations were necessary. (like some of the wicked souls on earth today -

<https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/islam-provably-satanic/747974835281478> - the atrocities of the "extremists" islamic state ISIS is an absolute call to arms to all decent souls! Their wicked deeds go beyond anything to be endured or tolerated in any way by all sane persons; their atrocities are demanding their extermination from the planet and sadly also far too many equally abominable, demoniacs loose on earth today)

TO UNDERSTAND THE HOLY BIBLE CORRECTLY ONE MUST KNOW THE AUTHOR PERSONALLY!

<https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/god-part-1/719346771477618> and <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/god-part-2/830858016993159>

<https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/how-to-know-truth-in-a-world-of-lies/622590531153243>

<https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/understanding-the-holy-bible-part-1/611082142304082> and <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/understanding-the-holy-bible-part-2/611082802304016>

muslims like to mock all the time and say things from their present state of ignorance like they will become a Christian if anyone can show them Christianity in the Holy Bible or that the Bible tells us to practice the religion of Christianity. if so keep your word! "a suffix used to form abstract nouns expressing state or condition:

jollity; civility; Latinity." <http://dictionary.reference.com/browse/-ity> So all places in the Holy Bible telling us all to be like Christ or imitators of GOD, of CHRIST are telling us to practice Christianity. <http://biblehub.com/ephesians/5-1.htm> and <http://biblehub.com/romans/8-29.htm> and <http://www.kingjamesbibleonline.org/Bible-Verses-About-Being-Like-Christ/> As you can see the Holy Bible tells us all plainly to practice Christianity.

<http://biblehub.com/titus/1-15.htm>

Correcting False Teachers...14not paying attention to Jewish myths and commandments of men who turn away from the truth. 15To the pure, all things are pure; but to those who are defiled and unbelieving, nothing is pure, but both their mind and their conscience are defiled. 16They profess to know God, but by their deeds they deny Him, being detestable and disobedient and worthless for any good deed.

THERE IS NO GREATER REFERENCE BOOK ON EARTH (TRULY DIVINELY INSPIRED) THAN THE HOLY BIBLE AND NEEDS TO BE READ BY ALL AND TAUGHT ON BY THOSE FULL OF THE HOLY SPIRIT OF GOD!!!!!!!!!!

<https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/the-ineffably-awesome-holy-bible/621311364614493>

This note will grow by His Grace as to my rebuttals against the slander and libel of those who attack the Holy Bible, GOD our Creator and His followers in these end times:

I want to say right away that IF YOU DO NOT KNOW OUR ETERNAL CREATOR, THE ONE TRUE GOD OF THE UNIVERSE, THEN YOU HAVE NO WAY OF KNOWING WHAT IS TRUTH. Everything you read, everything you perceive is subjected to your own opinion or the fallible opinions of others, rather than factual understanding. So all worldviews will bicker endlessly among themselves as to who has the right interpretation of not only what they read but of reality. In other words, EVERY SOUL THAT DOES NOT COMMUNICATE DIRECTLY WITH OUR ETERNAL CREATOR is dooming themselves to endless debates,

quarrels and even over matters of life and death! (IGNORANCE, lack of KNOWLEDGE, LACK OF KNOWING FUNDAMENTAL TRUTH automatically leads to chaos, death and destruction! - <http://biblehub.com/hosea/4-6.htm> I cannot think of a clearer depiction than the worldview of islam who not only then disagrees with all other worldviews on earth, but violently fights against other muslims over who has correctly interpreted what is written in their deceptive literature. <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/holy-bible-versus-the-quran/719366671475628> but ALL worldviews that are in ignorance of the ONE TRUE GOD, refusing to LEARN FROM HIM DIRECTLY, demonstrate such endless debate and quarrels that always end in violence among themselves: <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/satanilevil-god-of-this-world-vs-the-one-true-god-of-all-creation-part-2/633572213388408> IT IS THEREFORE IMPERATIVE FOR EACH SOUL TO KNOW THE ONE TRUE GOD, CREATOR OF THE UNIVERSE, IMMEDIATELY BEFORE YOU ALL DESTROY YOURSELVES AND THE WHOLE WORLD! <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/god-made-salvation-easy/737032859709009>

<https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/the-madness-of-judging-or-falsely-accusing-god/787336411345320>

IF a muslim or ANYONE says GOD CANNOT Incarnate, then THEY ARE MAKING THEMSELVES TO BE GREATER THAN GOD. THEREFORE IMMEDIATELY we KNOW the quran and islam to be FALSE! GOD CAN AND DID INCARNATE, LOOK at the Evidence: YAHOSHUAH MOST DEFINITELY CLAIMED TO BE GOD <http://biblehub.com/john/8-58.htm> 58 Jesus said to them, "Truly, truly, I say to you, before Abraham was born, I am." AND <http://biblehub.com/john/10-28.htm> 28 and I give eternal life to them, and they will never perish; and no one will snatch them out of My hand. 29 "My Father, who has given them to Me, is greater than all; and no one is able to snatch them out of the Father's hand. 30 "I and the Father are one." 31 The Jews picked up stones again to stone Him. 32 Jesus answered them, "I showed you many good works from the Father; for which of them are you stoning Me?" 33 The Jews answered Him, "For a good work we do not stone You, but for blasphemy; and because You, being a man, make Yourself out to be God." 34 Jesus answered them, "Has it not been written in your Law, 'I SAID, YOU ARE GODS ' ? 35 "If he called them gods, to whom the word of God came (and the Scripture cannot be broken), 36 do you say of Him, whom the Father sanctified and sent into the world, 'You are blaspheming,' because I said, 'I am the Son of God ' ? 37 "If I do not do the works of My Father, do not believe Me; 38 but if I do them, though you do not believe Me, believe the works, so that you may know and understand that the Father is in Me, and I in the Father." AND ALL THE OTHER PLACES HE SAID HE WAS GOD <http://www.letusreason.org/trin16.htm> and <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/god/719346771477618> and <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/evidence-of-god-our-creator/568134419932188>; then consider WHAT HE DID: turned water to wine, fed thousands by creating food from nothing or multiplying a few fish to feed thousands of people, healed ALL diseases and illnesses EVEN birth defects, raised up dead people, AND EVEN RAISED UP HIS OWN BODY FROM THE GRAVE <http://biblehub.com/john/2-19.htm> AND BESIDES ALL THAT AND THAT HE IS ALIVE FOREVER

TO ANSWER AND SAVE ANY WHO CALL UPON HIM, MIRACLES ARE STILL BEING DONE EVEN ONLY IN HIS NAME EVER SINCE! https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=LYBnJF2P_WQ So it is the muslims who have been deceived by wicked anti-christ muhammad http://biblehub.com/1_john/2-22.htm who denies the ONE TRUE GOD. http://biblehub.com/1_john/5-20.htm THEREFORE ALL WHO ARE DENYING THE DEITY OF YAHOSHUAH, I ENCOURAGE YOU TO REPENT OF THIS GREAT WICKEDNESS BEFORE HIM AND JOIN US WHO HAVE BOWED THE KNEE NOW; GLADLY TO OUR EVERLASTING JOY!!!!!!! Or you can remain in your sins and wicked ways and bow when He Returns in Glory to your everlasting shame!!!!!!!<http://biblehub.com/romans/14-11.htm> and <http://biblehub.com/philippians/2-10.htm>

A common question "WHO sent YAHOSHUAH?" <http://biblehub.com/john/1-10.htm> His Eternal Spirit prepared for HIMSELF a body! <http://biblehub.com/hebrews/10-5.htm> ALL things visible are Created, GOD, the Father, ETERNAL SPIRIT <http://biblehub.com/hebrews/12-9.htm> , sent His Body <http://biblehub.com/colossians/1-15.htm>, the Son, into His Visible Creation. (just like we are sent by HIM into the world -<http://biblehub.com/john/20-21.htm>) http://biblehub.com/1_timothy/3-16.htm and <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/god/719346771477618> ALL things visible are sent into Creation by the Invisible Eternal GOD. <http://biblehub.com/genesis/2-5.htm> and <http://biblehub.com/hebrews/11-3.htm> and http://biblehub.com/1_timothy/1-17.htm and <http://biblehub.com/romans/1-20.htm> and <http://biblehub.com/hebrews/1-3.htm> in fact it is GOD, YAHOSHUAH, in all His Creation, that sustains and presents it to us all to observe moment by moment: <http://biblehub.com/colossians/1-17.htm> and <http://biblehub.com/ephesians/4-6.htm> as I point out in detail in <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/the-modern-evolutionary-paradigm-is-not-science-it-isnt-even-good-science-fictio/747467775332184>

muslims are constantly belittling Christ and making Him to be less than even a noble man and true prophet in their many false accusations and attempts to deny His Deity. so they ask over and over again why did He pray this or why did He do that, if He was GOD in the flesh? http://biblehub.com/1_corinthians/10-6.htm What is recorded in the HOLY BIBLE is for the benefit of the reader (NOT GOD - GOD is PERFECT and KNOWS FAR MORE THAN WHAT IS RECORDED IN THE HOLY BIBLE). Therefore, CHRIST LED BY EXAMPLE; not just words, BUT SHOWED people HOW TO LIVE GODLY LIVES! <http://biblehub.com/luke/11-1.htm> So GOD Incarnated Not Only to Fulfill His Work of Salvation and Redemption; but to SHOW HIS Disciples HOW to LIVE and as such EVERY WORD HE SPOKE and EVERYTHING HE DID was for OUR BENEFIT; NOT His ego! <http://biblehub.com/john/12-49.htm> and <http://biblehub.com/john/8-38.htm> muslims are so busy denying His Deity <http://www.letusreason.org/trin16.htm> that they even denigrate his humanity. (making CHRIST to be as if He prayed for His own benefit or was baptized for his own benefit <http://biblehub.com/matthew/3-14.htm> and <http://biblehub.com/matthew/3-15.htm>); instead of the correct way of looking at His Incarnation; which is OUR EXAMPLE of following the ONE TRUE GOD.

Then they ask HOW can GOD be both FATHER and SON (even though virtually every man on earth is such): GOD is FIRST in EVERY HONORABLE THING! FATHER of fathers, SON of Sons, LORD of Lords, KING of Kings, GOD of gods, ANGEL of angels, SPIRIT of Spirits, MAN of men, ETC. ETC. ETC. Engineer of engineers, Artist of artists, TEACHER of teachers, Musician of musicians, ETC. ETC. ETC. HE IS THE PREEMINENT ONE! WHY is this so difficult for muslims to understand?

<http://biblehub.com/colossians/1-18.htm> IF FOR SOME REASON THAT IS NOT OBVIOUS TO PEOPLE, there are numerous citations (NOT JUST UBIQUITOUS OBSERVATIONS ABOUT CREATION) in the HOLY WRIT!

<http://www.godempowersyou.com/documentation/HistoricalTestimonyandMinistry/MansChronologicalExistenceExplained.pdf> pp. 7-19

And so then they say such nonsense like "If JESUS is GOD, then GOD murdered GOD." First of all, GOD did not crucify Christ, very wicked evil people like muslims did; but muslims are STILL crucifying CHRIST

-
https://www.google.com/search?q=muslims+crucifying+christians&espv=2&biw=1066&bih=702&source=lnms&tbm=isch&sa=X&ei=Zjp3VJ7nGPiQsQTp7oBA&ved=0CAcQ_AUoAg and <http://biblehub.com/mattthew/25-40.htm> Second of all GOD prepared for Himself a BODY, a MORTAL BODY, as the Suffering Messiah, to die in our behalf because of His Great Love for each and every one of us. <http://www.accordingtothescriptures.org/prophecy/353prophecies.html> GOD DOES NOT LIE, so when HE said <http://biblehub.com/ezekiel/18-20.htm> that meant ALL OF US now had fallen away from our Creator by our own free will. <http://biblehub.com/colossians/2-13.htm> having sinned we were all spiritually dead to GOD (no longer knew Him or communicated with Him and He with us). BUT GOD LOVED us EVEN WHEN WE WERE DEAD TO HIM. http://biblehub.com/2_corinthians/5-14.htm and <http://biblehub.com/romans/5-10.htm> and <http://biblehub.com/romans/5-8.htm> GOD LOVED US ALL SO MUCH THAT HE PREPARED FOR HIMSELF A BODY TO TAKE HIS JUST DEATH PENALTY FOR ALL OF US WHO BROKE HIS HOLY COMMANDMENTS <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/the-ten-commandments-part-1/733691096709852>; SUCH THAT GOD REMAINS BOTH TRUE AND JUST! He showed Himself to be not only our Creator, YAHOVAH our LORD; but SAVIOR, YAHOSHUAH our REDEEMER! <http://biblehub.com/hebrews/9-12.htm> and http://biblehub.com/1_peter/1-19.htm

A Call to Be Holy...18knowing that you were not redeemed with perishable things like silver or gold from your futile way of life inherited from your forefathers, 19but with precious blood, as of a lamb unblemished and spotless, the blood of Christ.20For He was foreknown before the foundation of the world, but has appeared in these last times for the sake of you...

muslims say YAHOSHUAH was just another prophet, BUT even if they acknowledge HE is a Prophet, THEY DON'T BELIEVE WHAT HE SAYS! (proving muslims only honor GOD/YAHOSHUAH with their lips but

their hearts are far from Him) <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/holy-bible-versus-the-quran/719366671475628> muslims you cannot believe YAHOSHUAH IS A PROPHET and NOT GOD, because IF YOU BELIEVE HE IS A PROPHET, YOU MUST BELIEVE HIS WORDS!

<http://www.letusreason.org/trin16.htm> the only place where YAHOSHUAH does not claim to be GOD is in the imaginations of muslims who believe the writings of muhammad over ALL OTHER PROPHETS IN HISTORY -<http://www.accordingtothescriptures.org/prophecy/353prophecies.html>; even though muhammad is provably FALSE prophet! <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/islam-provably-satanic/747974835281478>

so then they say show us where YAHOSHUAH was worshipped: <http://biblehub.com/matthew/28-17.htm> and <http://biblehub.com/luke/24-52.htm> and <http://biblehub.com/matthew/14-33.htm> and <http://biblehub.com/john/9-38.htm> and <http://www.letusreason.org/trin16.htm> In fact it is impossible for anyone with a rational mind to read the HOLY BIBLE and come to any other conclusion than that YAHOSHUAH is the ONE TRUE GOD! http://biblehub.com/1_john/5-20.htm and <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/holy-bible-versus-the-quran/719366671475628> Until you understand that GOD Incarnated and TAUGHT US HOW TO PRAY, HOW TO LIVE, you will continue to THINK He is doing those things for His personal benefit, WHEN EVERYTHING HE SPOKE AND DID was for our benefit, LEADING BY EXAMPLE. (ALL THE PLACES IN THE SCRIPTURES that muslims and other deniers of the Deity of CHRIST point to are places where CHRIST is fulfilling the prophecies of the suffering servant who takes our place for our own crimes against Him, and such places where He is giving us examples of how to live and pray (His entire recorded ministry He is SPEAKING GOD's WORDS to SHOW US what to say and how to live! - <http://biblehub.com/john/12-49.htm> and http://biblehub.com/1_corinthians/10-11.htm and http://biblehub.com/2_timothy/3-16.htm

<http://biblehub.com/luke/19-40.htm>

The Triumphal Entry...³⁴They said, "The Lord has need of it." ³⁵They brought it to Jesus, and they threw their coats on the colt and put Jesus on it. ³⁶As He was going, they were spreading their coats on the road.³⁷As soon as He was approaching, near the descent of the Mount of Olives, **the whole crowd of the disciples began to praise God joyfully with a loud voice for all the miracles which they had seen,**³⁸shouting: "BLESSED IS THE KING WHO COMES IN THE NAME OF THE LORD; Peace in heaven and glory in the highest!"³⁹Some of the Pharisees in the crowd said to Him, "Teacher, rebuke Your disciples." ⁴⁰But Jesus answered, "I tell you, if these become silent, the stones will cry out!" (in fulfillment of <http://biblehub.com/zechariah/9-9.htm>) and there are many many more places than this showing Christ is the Messiah the ONE TRUE GOD and Savior of mankind.

<http://www.accordingtothescriptures.org/prophecy/353prophecies.html> and <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/christ-is-the-fulfillment-of-the-law-torah-and-prophets/579365918809038>

muslims might even acknowledge Yahoshuah is the Messiah, but then deny His Deity; PROVING they do not understand what even the word "Messiah" means:

http://www.hebrew4christians.com/Names_of_G-d/Messiah/messiah.html

IF you or anyone CONTINUES to neglect the ONE TRUE GOD and so great Salvation, then the JUST death penalty remains upon your own soul <http://biblehub.com/revelation/21-8.htm> BECAUSE YOU REJECT THE DIVINE LOVE, MERCY, and FORGIVENESS and SACRIFICE IN YOUR OWN BEHALF by the ONE TRUE GOD of the Universe! THERE IS NONE OTHER! <http://biblehub.com/hebrews/2-3.htm> Christ Crucified <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/christ-crucified/735365403209088> is the ONLY WAY ANY of us can ever KNOW GOD, and all who RECEIVE HIM, are RESTORED and BEGIN to IMMEDIATELY FELLOWSHIP with our ETERNAL CREATOR! <http://biblehub.com/jeremiah/24-7.htm> GOD again communicates directly with us, because we are NO LONGER dead in our sins, but ALIVE in CHRIST! <http://biblehub.com/john/14-20.htm> and <http://biblehub.com/john/14-26.htm> and <http://biblehub.com/ephesians/2-5.htm> HIS HOLY SPIRIT is given to ALL who receive CHRIST, the SAME ETERNAL HOLY SPIRIT OF GOD that was upon ALL the TRUE PROPHETS and was HOW they communicated with GOD, the ONE TRUE GOD! <http://biblehub.com/acts/2-38.htm> 38Peter said to them, "Repent, and each of you be baptized in the name of Jesus Christ for the forgiveness of your sins; and you will receive the gift of the Holy Spirit.39" For the promise is for you and your children and for all who are far off, as many as the Lord our God will call to Himself." and http://biblehub.com/2_peter/1-21.htm so you can go on playing mind games with yourself and other deceived muslims and willfully ignorant persons on earth; but KNOW that none of your thoughts, words or deeds will ever deter TRUE CHRISTIANS FROM PROCLAIMING SALVATION IN YAHOSHUAH, THE LOVE AND TRUTH OF GOD ALMIGHTY; BECAUSE WE KNOW AND WALK AND TALK DIRECTLY WITH HIM, THE ONE TRUE GOD!!!!!!! http://biblehub.com/1_john/5-20.htm

<https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/god-made-salvation-easy/737032859709009>

The Cup of Jealousy is among the Sacred Ordinances to SHOW that NOTHING is HIDDEN that will NOT be revealed by GOD. <https://alastairadversaria.wordpress.com/2013/02/09/the-cup-of-the-adulteress-understanding-the-jealousy-ritual-of-numbers-5/> (people cannot think to commit secret sins and GOD doesn't know they have done so) - <http://biblehub.com/luke/8-17.htm> http://www.academia.edu/3454332/A_Kind_of_Magic_The_Law_of_Jealousy_in_Numbers_5_1_1-31_as_Magical_Ritual_and_as_Ritual_Text STDs is what is described as the result of committing adultery in secret. Is that what we observe on earth? yes. it is also a manifestation of Divine Consequences as written in: <http://biblehub.com/deuteronomy/28-61.htm> and <http://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/the-sufferings-of-christ-a-treatise-on-repentance-and-forgiveness/556880667724230> GOD is a jealous GOD <http://biblehub.com/exodus/20-5.htm> and the OLD TESTAMENT are shadows of what is TRUE. <http://biblehub.com/colossians/2->

[17.htm](#) So this method of Divine Revelation and Judgment; which is effective when done properly before Him, is given more generally to all the world to say that when we incarnate, if we serve other gods (commit spiritual adultery) instead of remaining Faithful to Him, the ONE TRUE GOD, that even in this earth, if we defile ourselves and it by worshipping idols, HE WILL SURELY KNOW and ALL WHO DO SO will receive DIVINE CONSEQUENCES. <http://biblehub.com/numbers/32-23.htm> so all who do so wickedly are fooling themselves <http://biblehub.com/psalms/94-7.htm> for it is certain that no one can escape from the consequences of their wicked deeds. EACH soul will either repent of their wicked sins and CALL UPON THE ONE TRUE GOD TO CLEANSE AND FORGIVE THEM or they will bear their sins shamefully and hear the words, "Depart from Me all you, who continued to practice wickedness without repentance! Depart from Me into the Everlasting Flames of Damnation prepared for the devil and his angels!" <http://biblehub.com/matthew/7-23.htm> and <http://biblehub.com/matthew/25-41.htm>

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=vQ8TEGMj-jc>

muslims in some respects are similar to Saul of Tarsus, who THOUGHT he was doing the right thing by persecuting the Messengers of the Messiah, YAHOSHUAH, our LORD and Savior. Until one day the Messiah appeared to him: <http://biblehub.com/acts/9-4.htm> and Saul became Paul one of the Apostles of the LORD GOD ALMIGHTY. Ironic that muslims attack the Pauline epistles, when they need such an awakening themselves. <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/dialogue-with-a-muslim-part-2/790565081022453>

That is the only way mankind will be SAVED, when they stop following fallible, imperfect men and women, and even demonic spirits, and instead listen to directly and follow explicitly our PERFECT CREATOR!!!!!!!!!! <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/god-made-salvation-easy/737032859709009>

and far too many muslims make the most ridiculous statements as to why they are choosing to remain in the anti-christ worldview like claiming "Christianity" is not in the Holy Bible (as if that has ANYTHING WHATSOEVER to do with SALVATION): do muslims take pleasure in presenting their ignorance to the world? <http://biblehub.com/acts/11-26.htm> (the collective noun describing Christians is "Christianity" - or those who choose to exist like Christ, Christianity = "the state of being Christ-like" <http://biblehub.com/interlinear/ephesians/5-1.htm> Besides, if whether or not a certain word appears in HOLY WRIT is what you are basing your everlasting destiny on, that would be known as <http://biblehub.com/matthew/23-24.htm> For the followers to be called Christians and abide under the heading of Christianity is a matter of understanding the construction of languages, requires a study in philology, but Salvation has little to do with such, it has EVERYTHING to do with whether or not you

RECOGNIZE the ONE TRUE GOD and RECEIVE HIM AS YOUR PERSONAL LORD AND SAVIOR. <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/god-made-salvation-easy/737032859709009> and <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/holy-bible-versus-the-quran/719366671475628>

This is a response to those who are committing <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/blasphemy-and-idolatry/568026456609651>; in falsely accusing the GOD of the HOLY Bible to advocate rape or any other unwarranted evil. (Anyone who has done so should be in absolute terror of what awaits them if they fail to Repent of this very great evil.)

Here is what the blasphemers and false accusers have stated:

"Rape In The Bible Rape is one of the most heinous crimes imaginable. Yet few people know that the Bible often condones and even approves of rape. How anyone can get their moral guidance from a book that allows rape escapes me. Perhaps they have been lied to about the Bible and carefully detoured around all the nasty stuff in the Bible. So grab your Bibles and follow along as I show you all the nasty rapes that your priests and preachers don't want to tell you about. Note that in many places in the Bible there are references to "taking a wife". Don't be fooled into thinking that these were voluntary marriages. This first quote clearly shows that murder and force were used to "take" these wives.¹)
Murder, rape, and pillage at Jabesh-gilead (Judges 21:10-24 NLT) So they sent twelve thousand warriors to Jabesh-gilead with orders to kill everyone there, including women and children. "This is what you are to do," they said. "Completely destroy all the males and every woman who is not a virgin." Among the residents of Jabesh-gilead they found four hundred young virgins who had never slept with a man, and they brought them to the camp at Shiloh in the land of Canaan. The Israelite assembly sent a peace delegation to the little remnant of Benjamin who were living at the rock of Rimmon. Then the men of Benjamin returned to their homes, and the four hundred women of Jabesh-gilead who were spared were given to them as wives. But there were not enough women for all of them. The people felt sorry for Benjamin because the LORD had left this gap in the tribes of Israel. So the Israelite leaders asked, "How can we find wives for the few who remain, since all the women of the tribe of Benjamin are dead? There must be heirs for the survivors so that an entire tribe of Israel will not be lost forever. But we cannot give them our own daughters in marriage because we have sworn with a solemn oath that anyone who does this will fall under God's curse." Then they thought of the annual festival of the LORD held in Shiloh, between Lebonah and Bethel, along the east side of the road that goes from Bethel to Shechem. They told the men of Benjamin who still needed wives, "Go and hide in the vineyards. When the women of Shiloh come out for their dances, rush out from the vineyards, and each of you can take one of them home to be your wife! And when their fathers and brothers come to us in protest, we will tell them, 'Please be understanding. Let them have your daughters, for we didn't find enough wives for them when we destroyed Jabesh-gilead. And you are not guilty of breaking the vow since you did not give your daughters in marriage to them.'" So the men of Benjamin did as they were told. They kidnapped the

women who took part in the celebration and carried them off to the land of their own inheritance. Then they rebuilt their towns and lived in them. So the assembly of Israel departed by tribes and families, and they returned to their own homes. Obviously these women were repeatedly raped. These sick bastards killed and raped an entire town and then wanted more virgins, so they hid beside the road to kidnap and rape some more. How can anyone see this as anything but evil?2) Murder, rape and pillage of the Midianites (Numbers 31:7-18 NLT)They attacked Midian just as the LORD had commanded Moses, and they killed all the men. All five of the Midianite kings – Evi, Rekem, Zur, Hur, and Reba – died in the battle. They also killed Balaam son of Beor with the sword. Then the Israelite army captured the Midianite women and children and seized their cattle and flocks and all their wealth as plunder. They burned all the towns and villages where the Midianites had lived. After they had gathered the plunder and captives, both people and animals, they brought them all to Moses and Eleazar the priest, and to the whole community of Israel, which was camped on the plains of Moab beside the Jordan River, across from Jericho. Moses, Eleazar the priest, and all the leaders of the people went to meet them outside the camp. But Moses was furious with all the military commanders who had returned from the battle. "Why have you let all the women live?" he demanded. "These are the very ones who followed Balaam's advice and caused the people of Israel to rebel against the LORD at Mount Peor. They are the ones who caused the plague to strike the LORD's people. Now kill all the boys and all the women who have slept with a man. Only the young girls who are virgins may live; you may keep them for yourselves. Clearly Moses and God approves of rape of virgins.3) More Murder Rape and Pillage (Deuteronomy 20:10-14)As you approach a town to attack it, first offer its people terms for peace. If they accept your terms and open the gates to you, then all the people inside will serve you in forced labor. But if they refuse to make peace and prepare to fight, you must attack the town. When the LORD your God hands it over to you, kill every man in the town. But you may keep for yourselves all the women, children, livestock, and other plunder. You may enjoy the spoils of your enemies that the LORD your God has given you. What kind of God approves of murder, rape, and slavery?4) Laws of Rape (Deuteronomy 22:28-29 NLT)If a man is caught in the act of raping a young woman who is not engaged, he must pay fifty pieces of silver to her father. Then he must marry the young woman because he violated her, and he will never be allowed to divorce her. What kind of lunatic would make a rape victim marry her attacker? Answer: God.5) Death to the Rape Victim (Deuteronomy 22:23-24 NAB)If within the city a man comes upon a maiden who is betrothed, and has relations with her, you shall bring them both out of the gate of the city and there stone them to death: the girl because she did not cry out for help though she was in the city, and the man because he violated his neighbor's wife. It is clear that God doesn't give a damn about the rape victim. He is only concerned about the violation of another man's "property".6) David's Punishment - Polygamy, Rape, Baby Killing, and God's "Forgiveness" (2 Samuel 12:11-14 NAB)Thus says the Lord: 'I will bring evil upon you out of your own house. I will take your wives [plural] while you live to see it, and will give them to your neighbor. He shall lie with your wives in broad daylight. You have done this deed in secret, but I will bring it about in the presence of all Israel, and with the sun looking down. 'Then David said to Nathan, "I have sinned against the Lord." Nathan answered David: "The Lord on his part has forgiven your sin: you shall not die. But since you have utterly spurned the Lord by this deed, the child born to you must surely die. " [The child dies seven days later.]This has got to be one of the sickest quotes of the Bible. God himself brings the completely innocent rape victims to the rapist. What kind of pathetic loser would do something so evil? And then he kills a child! This is sick, really sick!7) Rape of

Female Captives (Deuteronomy 21:10-14 NAB)"When you go out to war against your enemies and the LORD, your God, delivers them into your hand, so that you take captives, if you see a comely woman among the captives and become so enamored of her that you wish to have her as wife, you may take her home to your house. But before she may live there, she must shave her head and pare her nails and lay aside her captive's garb. After she has mourned her father and mother for a full month, you may have relations with her, and you shall be her husband and she shall be your wife. However, if later on you lose your liking for her, you shall give her her freedom, if she wishes it; but you shall not sell her or enslave her, since she was married to you under compulsion."Once again God approves of forcible rape.8) Rape and the Spoils of War (Judges 5:30 NAB)They must be dividing the spoils they took: there must be a damsel or two for each man, Spoils of dyed cloth as Sisera's spoil, an ornate shawl or two for me in the spoil. (Judges 5:30 NAB)9) Sex Slaves (Exodus 21:7-11 NLT)When a man sells his daughter as a slave, she will not be freed at the end of six years as the men are. If she does not please the man who bought her, he may allow her to be bought back again. But he is not allowed to sell her to foreigners, since he is the one who broke the contract with her. And if the slave girl's owner arranges for her to marry his son, he may no longer treat her as a slave girl, but he must treat her as his daughter. If he himself marries her and then takes another wife, he may not reduce her food or clothing or fail to sleep with her as his wife. If he fails in any of these three ways, she may leave as a free woman without making any payment. (Exodus 21:7-11 NLT)10) God Assists Rape and Plunder (Zechariah 14:1-2 NAB)Lo, a day shall come for the Lord when the spoils shall be divided in your midst. And I will gather all the nations"

Here is my response to such incredibly evil twisting of the scriptures in the Holy Bible; numbered respectively to the false accusations above:

<https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/biblical-slavery/847328378679456>

1) To all accusing GOD of the evil that took place in the Book of Judges in which certain Benjamites raped a woman to death and the consequences that followed for so doing. To accuse our Eternal Creator of this evil is one of the most serious perversions of misinterpretations of HOLY WRIT I have ever seen. GOD ABSOLUTELY IS AGAINST rape! The text in question shows that an entire tribe was almost completely exterminated because of it! AND AS PUNISHMENT (determined by the tribes, NOT GOD) for the city that did NOT come up against and fight the rapists and those that defended them; the women of that city ended up having to marry those they didn't come up to fight against! THAT IS HOW SERIOUS GOD IS AGAINST IT! <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/i-am-deeply-concerned-for-all-souls/51111612301136> 2) <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/you-will-know-truth-truth-will-set-and-keep-you-free/551134041632226> The Israelites spared the life of the non-idolaters, the virgins, and makes no statement about rape whatsoever. (that is assumption on your part). 3) enemies that had invaded their lands, enslaved them, maltreated them, and were at war with

them, GOD gave them victory over these peoples and even ordered the complete extermination of some city-states that had become so wicked and perverse they were beyond redemption. Those souls that warred against them could find themselves under forced labor when conquered but if you are thinking biblical slavery is comparable to what is explicitly advocated in the quran or islamic slavery https://www.google.com/webhp?sourceid=chrome-instant&rlz=1C1GIGM_enUS535US535&ion=1&espv=2&ie=UTF-8#q=islam+sexual+perversion+in+quran+and+hadith&tbm=vid and <http://www.thereligionofpeace.com/Muhammad/myths-mu-rape.htm> of mutilations, beheading, disfigurements, paedophilia, necrophilia, bestiality and worse you would be mistaken. <http://christianthinktank.com/qnoslave.html> In other words the slavery, brutal rapes, and human rights violations advocated in islam are NOTHING LIKE what the OLD TESTAMENT is stating. The OLD TESTAMENT IS NOT ADVOCATING RAPE AND MALTREATMENT, rather a form of social welfare, albeit also earned subsistence. In other words, enemies that fought the Israelites would have widows and possibly orphans, the Israelites were instructed to mentor them, feed, clothe, and took them into their own homes. Women and small children in that era could easily die without adult male providers and protectors; many of them grew up in cultures where their primary purpose was to have and raise children, they had domestic skills but could not easily care for themselves in such time and cultures without adult male provider/protectors. (in sharia nations this is still observed today) It is quite probable that some of them married, or converted over time. Under the Old Covenant slaves could even be freed, but many did not choose to because they had food, clothes, as opposed being left destitute and unable to provide for themselves. servants in the old testament had rights and laws protecting them unlike even so called "free" women in islam, let alone their severely maltreated "slaves"

4) http://www.answering-islam.org/Shamoun/ot_and Rape.htm this passage is about seduction prior to marriage NOT rape! (it is what is called a "shot-gun wedding" telling the young man if you seduce a woman to sleep with you, you better be prepared to marry her and take care of her for life!) 5) That is adultery; not rape 6) Actually, again out of context as are all false accusations of Holy Writ, David and Bathsheba committed adultery; NOT rape, and David experienced open humiliation for doing so wickedly with another man's wife. David's own wives and concubines were defiled before all Israel as a result from his own house. http://biblehub.com/2_samuel/16-22.htm Note that Absalom died young also for his own sins in this regard <http://www.biblestudytools.com/kjv/2-samuel/passage.aspx?q=2-samuel+18:9-33> Even though David had slain Goliath and done great deeds, because of his adultery, he suffered the rest of his days! (so GOD in no way condones these things discussed in the HOLY BIBLE but tells us the TRUTH so we may all see terrible consequences for sin and disobedience) like wars, death, servitude, and even specific consequences that cause us to see the evil we have done to others. 7) QUOTE - "10-14. When thou goest to war ... and seest among the captives a beautiful woman ... that thou wouldest have her to thy wife—According to the war customs of all ancient nations, a female captive became the slave of the victor, who had the sole and unchallengeable control of right to her person. Moses improved this existing usage by special regulations on the subject. He enacted that, in the event that her master was captivated by her beauty and contemplated a marriage with her, a month should be allowed to elapse, during which her perturbed feelings might be calmed, her mind reconciled to her altered condition, and she might bewail the loss of her parents, now to her the same as dead. A month was the usual period of mourning with the Jews, and the circumstances mentioned here were

the signs of grief—the shaving of the head, the allowing the nails to grow uncut, the putting off her gorgeous dress in which ladies, on the eve of being captured, arrayed themselves to be the more attractive to their captors. The delay was full of humanity and kindness to the female slave, as well as a prudential measure to try the strength of her master's affections. If his love should afterwards cool and he become indifferent to her person, he was not to lord it over her, neither to sell her in the slave market, nor retain her in a subordinate condition in his house; but she was to be free to go where her inclinations led her." ENDQUOTE- <http://biblehub.com/deuteronomy/21-10.htm>

All the rest of the citations are likewise false accusations about GOD, the HOLY BIBLE and the Israelites.

Like the reference to <https://www.biblegateway.com/passage/?search=Zechariah+14%3A1-2&version=KJV> which is prophecy about events that have taken place in history. In the HOLY BIBLE when GOD describes horrific things that people do to other people, GOD is not commanding or encouraging such evil, HE is telling us that such evil will take place or has taken place and the reasons why. To this day Jerusalem is divided (it has been in conflict between cultures and opposing worldviews for millenniums) and the entire region even violently contested.

<https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/the-two-israels/718142568264705> All who take such scriptures willfully to twist them and blame GOD are like the insanity of blaming a news reporter for telling us of alarming events taking place in the world. Most all of these false accusers are practicing far worse violations themselves (the scriptures state it is because they are so defiled in their own thinking that they see these things according to their own perverse ways - <http://biblehub.com/titus/1-15.htm>) So in the Bible you CANNOT FIND one "Thou shall rape" from GOD, but rather statements of severe consequences for it. Instead you find CONTRARY to all the other so called civilizations of that time, specific proper treatment of surviving enemies. Even allowing them to marry into society. granting them rights, food, shelter, provision, times to mourn and think about the situation of their existence for having fought against the GOD of Israel. In addition, those who foolishly attempt to denigrate the HOLY BIBLE are trying to interpret events and instructions given over 3000 years ago in very specific situations, that have NOT continued in practice for millenniums and for which CHRIST Himself pointed out <http://biblehub.com/john/8-7.htm> Whereas often it is muslims who are the ones attempting to slander and libel GOD and His Holy Record and yet, in islam; in the quran, hadith, muslims are raping even little babies to death! TO THIS DAY, mutilating people, chopping off arms, legs, heads, burning their captives alive after gang raping them if they even survive the maltreatment! THE PERVERSE ATROCITIES SPECIFICALLY ADVOCATED IN the quran and related islamic literature are virtually too numerous to recite, so whole documentaries and extensive websites have been created to expose them. THOUSANDS UPON THOUSANDS of atrocities not just in history, but current events and those in that wicked worldview have the audacity to take scriptures out of time and place; in a vain attempt to blaspheme our Holy Creator! The ONE TRUE GOD, the GOD of the HOLY BIBLE. muslims take a look at the evidence! <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/islam-is-evil-and-any-worldview-that-calls-for-genocides-and-extreme-violence-to/560337004045263> and try not to confuse the explicit evil advocated and practiced to this day in your own literature for what is written in the Holy Bible.

<http://www.reclaimingthemind.org/blog/2011/07/deuteronomy-2511-12-an-eye-for-an-eye-and-raymond-westbrook-a-reply-to-hector-avalos/> unlike islamic literature filled with violent mutilations against others, <http://www.thereligionofpeace.com/quran/023-violence.htm>, this UNIQUE verb and punishment of human mutilation by amputation for this particular offense is the ONLY ONE OF IT'S KIND in the HOLY BIBLE. IT IS SO UNIQUE and so OUT OF CHARACTER, that great debates have arisen over this one location and how it has been translated. The verb combination is the ONLY place it appears in the HOLY BIBLE. As such, the root traces back to FORMS of cutting, including shaving. in ADDITION, the Hebrew word translated as "hand" is also NOT the TYPICAL Hebrew word for hand! As such commentators have looked at these unique aspects and stated that it more than likely is not talking about human amputation at all; but is more probably talking about a form of humiliation in those ancient times. In that the woman humbled a man, she would be humiliated by having her pubic region shaved. (no permanent injury) BUT and IF this is the ONE place where human amputation was given from GOD to us all for such an offense, then we would have to inquire WHY? WHAT is the seriousness of the crime, when ALL OTHER ASPECTS of HIS LAW are so OBVIOUSLY JUST, why would a woman lose her hand for only attempting to aide her husband in this way? It would be one thing if there were only two men on earth and such injury threatened procreation for all of humanity; but this punishment is given without even mention of actual injury to the afflicted man. As such, IT IS UNLIKELY IN THE EXTREME that this is the ONE example in all the Bible where GOD is advocating amputation under such circumstances; rather it is MORE LIKELY; as stated, that if the woman publicly humiliates a man by grabbing his groin region, she herself would be publicly humiliated; likewise in that region of her own body. Hand for hand and eye for eye is the rule of such things (the punishment fits the crime) as such humiliating a man, was more than likely her own humiliation. Keep in mind the reply of CHRIST over such matters: <https://www.biblegateway.com/passage/?search=Matthew%205:17-48> Teaching us to prefer Mercy over Justice; even though His Law is Just and Righteous! <http://biblehub.com/psalms/19-7.htm> and <http://biblehub.com/psalms/19-9.htm>

LOOK AT WHAT IS HAPPENING TO OUR PLANET AS A RESULT OF TOO MANY PEOPLE ON EARTH REMAINING IN IGNORANCE AND WICKEDNESS:

<https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/end-times-verse-by-verse/625795230832773>

<https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/observable-divine-judgments/732720553473573>

<http://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/the-sufferings-of-christ-a-treatise-on-repentance-and-forgiveness/556880667724230>

<https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/why-so-much-suffering/735857516493210>

<https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/too-many-are-turning-science-into-a-religion/711197568959205>

<https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/depopulation-by-intent-or-accident/544721958940101>

<https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/crimes-against-humanity/571080836304213>

AND PEOPLE GETTING READY FOR THE BATTLE OF ARMAGEDDON (fighting to the death over whose interpretation of reality is right):

<https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/the-battle-of-armageddon/573387896073507>

<https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/conspiracy-theories-or-plain-truth/662377083841254>

<https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/strategies-of-war/674592165953079>

<http://www.blastthetrumpet.org/PublicLetters/AAAUpdatedPublicAlertsMattersofLifeandDeath/THE%20PLANNED%20DEMORALIZATION%20OF%20AMERICA.pdf>

EVEN THOUGH IT IS POSSIBLE TO KNOW TRUTH BEYOND ALL DOUBT!!!!!!!

<https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/evidence-of-god-our-creator/568134419932188>

<https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/the-eternal-creator-can-be-known/495815193830778>

<https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/why-we-all-need-instructions-from-our-creator-to-live-by/533444303401200>

<https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/how-to-know-truth-in-a-world-of-lies/622590531153243>

<https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/god-made-salvation-easy/737032859709009>

I find it less than surprising and less than interesting that anyone who would follow the deceiver (allah = satan - <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=vVeyFLkWcfQ>) would read the Holy Bible and misunderstand everything they read. Those who praise the wicked quran and denigrate the Awesome HOLY BIBLE, like the devil himself, quote all kinds of verses out of the context of the entire Scriptures to accuse the GOD of the Holy Bible as being evil -<http://biblehub.com/isaiah/5-20.htm> and <https://www.biblegateway.com/passage/?search=Matthew+4:1-11>; but who are the people who are beheading innocent persons, who are the people who are committing rapes, genocides, atrocities; so many terrible and horrible perverse acts, from the moment muhammad first led his followers into such wickedness? <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/islam-is-evil-and-any-worldview-that-calls-for-genocides-and-extreme-violence-to/560337004045263> So the ONE TRUE GOD told us that we would know the TRUE from the FALSE by WHAT THEY DO! Muslims lead the world in unprovoked violent acts and severe human rights violations BY FAR! <http://www.thereligionofpeace.com/pages/thelist.htm> meaning that if YOU or anyone follows the FALSE prophet muhammad and his lying, murdering, perverse wicked god, that YOU and all who do so wickedly are DEVILS! <http://biblehub.com/john/8-44.htm> as the ONE TRUE GOD told us plainly all liars and murderers are such and yet the quran calls allah the deceiver https://www.youtube.com/results?search_query=proof+in+the+quran+that+allah+is+satan and https://www.youtube.com/results?search_query=quran+calls+allah+deceiver, and he tells them to crucify and behead (torture and murder - <http://www.thereligionofpeace.com/quran/023-violence.htm>) innocent people as they are doing and have been doing for the past 1400 years of violent atrocities in all the world! Christ tells us to tell the TRUE from the FALSE <https://www.biblegateway.com/passage/?search=Matthew+7%3A16-20&version=KJV> so LOOK at the world <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/islam-is-evil-part-3/698932663519029>, and you will see CHRISTIANS, the followers of Christ are NOT gangs of rapists and murderers like so many muslims, BUT ARE THE NUMBER ONE LEADER WORLDWIDE IN CHARITIES helping the poor, delivering

the oppressed and doing righteously! <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/satanilevil-god-of-this-world-vs-the-one-true-god-of-all-creation-part-2/633572213388408> In fact the charitable organizations due to Christianity in the world OUTNUMBER ALL OTHER WORLDVIEWS COMBINED BY FAR!!!!!!! So when you look at the "fruits" of islam and the quran and muslim literature in the world and you look at the "fruits" of Christ and the Holy Bible in the world <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/holy-bible-versus-the-quran/719366671475628>, it is plain to see that all muslims are choosing VERY POORLY and FOOLISHLY; to trust your soul and everlasting destinies to such overt wickedness as the quran, suras, and hadiths advocate!

It is not just muslims these days that mock and scoff in their ignorance http://biblehub.com/2_peter/3-3.htm, but there are many who are even ARROGANT about their ignorance <http://biblehub.com/romans/1-22.htm>, as if they THINK they have discovered some "contradiction" or "failed prophecy" in the HOLY BIBLE. http://biblehub.com/1_timothy/6-20.htm and <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/the-religion-of-evolution-versus-the-science-of-creation/729829070429388>

1) EVERY SINGLE supposed "contradiction" I have ever seen claimed by ANYONE is EASILY addressed by a study of the original Hebrew and Greek texts 2) EVERY SINGLE allegedly "failed prophecy" I have ever seen claimed is either a) misinterpretation or misunderstanding of the cited prophecy or b) HAS YET TO BE FULFILLED!

In other words, FINDING UNFULFILLED PROPHECIES IN THE HOLY BIBLE, out of many thousands that have already accurately come to pass, is NO REASON whatsoever to claim they won't! Especially since any rational person can see them coming to pass accurately not only throughout all history but even before their very eyes in current events. <http://www.accordingtothescriptures.org/prophecy/353prophecies.html> TO SET ASIDE thousands of fulfilled prophecies by THINKING you have discovered a handful that over millenniums have yet to be fulfilled isn't very smart. TO CARE SO LITTLE ABOUT YOUR OWN SOUL that you would IGNORE all <http://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/evidence-of-god-our-creator/568134419932188> and <http://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/the-sufferings-of-christ-a-treatise-on-repentance-and-forgiveness/556880667724230> is suicidally foolish! YOU ARE MISSING OUT NOT ONLY ON KNOWING THE ONE TRUE CREATOR OF THE UNIVERSE HERE AND NOW AND FOREVER; BUT RISKING YOUR EVERLASTING DESTINY on the arrogant presumption, that you have found a "contradiction" or "failed prophecy" EVEN WHEN WHAT IS HAPPENING ALL OVER THE WORLD IS FULFILLING THOSE WORDS YOU ARE SUICIDALLY AND MOST FOOLISHLY SETTING ASIDE!

<https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/end-times-verse-by-verse/625795230832773>

Christ and Christ alone is the ONE TRUE GOD, LORD and SAVIOR!!!!!!!!!! HE is ALIVE this moment to answer ANY and ALL who call upon Him; unlike the false prophet muhammad who is dead, buried and his bones rotting in the grave to this day. So REPENT!!! islam is EVIL, and realize that of course the ONE TRUE GOD in the end will destroy all those who insist on doing wickedly, who insist on raping, who insist on murdering, who insist on abusing innocent children and torturing their fellow human beings! (islam is doomed to perish as all who follow such wickedness), PUT YOUR TRUST AND CONFIDENCE in the ONE who PROVED HE is the WAY TO ETERNAL LIFE! in the ONE who is ALIVE NOW AND FOREVER to PROVE IT TO YOU! PUT your TRUST in CHRIST, the ONE TRUE GOD!!! - http://biblehub.com/1_john/5-20.htm and then help people not to present themselves as <http://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/mentally-challenged/575010789244551> by teaching the Truth!
<http://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/evidence-of-god-our-creator/568134419932188>
and <http://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/the-sufferings-of-christ-a-treatise-on-repentance-and-forgiveness/556880667724230>

<https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/christ-crucified/735365403209088>

<https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/god/719346771477618>

<https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/brainwashing/643617432383886>

<https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/our-creator-told-us-in-the-holy-bible-all-nations-would-be-deceived-by-pharmaceu/511466405598990>

<https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/propaganda/528691883876442>

<https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/the-ineffably-awesome-holy-bible/621311364614493>

<https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/the-ten-commandments-part-1/733691096709852>

<https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/christ-is-the-fulfillment-of-the-law-torah-and-prophets/579365918809038>

<https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/too-many-are-turning-science-into-a-religion/711197568959205>

<https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/evolution-and-atheism-intertwined-religions-of-the-insane/492209810857983>

<https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/friend-or-foe/582371811841782>

<https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/observable-divine-judgments/732720553473573>

<https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/end-times-verse-by-verse/625795230832773>

<https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/some-quotes-and-thoughts-how-precious-is-freedom/519180841494213>

<https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/conspiracy-theories-or-plain-truth/662377083841254>

<https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/depopulation-by-intent-or-accident/544721958940101>

<https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/mentally-challenged/575010789244551>

<https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/the-religion-of-evolution-versus-the-science-of-creation/729829070429388>

<https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/the-dawkins-delusion/588126314599665>

<https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/bill-nyes-science-lies/599335080145455>

<https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/original-intent-of-the-religious-clause-of-the-first-amendment/553723191373311>

<https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/acknowledging-the-eternal-creator-takes-no-faith-it-is-scientific-fact/491948024217495>

<https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/no-more-brainwashing-no-more-lies-science-proves-who-god-is-part-1/518695411542756>

<https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/which-translation/723637674381861>

<https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/there-is-no-pre-tribulation-rapture-prepare-for-war/533858466693117>

<https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/anti-christ/727644810647814>

<https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/satanism-fools-who-want-to-burn-forever-represent-a-threat-to-themselves-and-all/554580804620883>

<https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/why-we-all-need-instructions-from-our-creator-to-live-by/533444303401200>

<https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/strategies-of-war/674592165953079>

<https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/the-worlds-most-wanted-criminals-part-3/674607209284908>

<https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/teach-the-children-truth-teach-them-well/515687638510200>

<https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/gain-and-restore-freedom/550796821665948>

<https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/the-weapons-of-our-warfare/578505248895105>

<https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/blasphemy-and-idolatry/568026456609651>

<https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/the-unpardonable-sin/723588734386755>

<https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/the-two-israels/718142568264705>

<https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/prophecies-show-divine-inspiration-of-the-holy-bible/520171808061783>

<https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/how-to-tell-the-true-from-the-false/595762863836010>

<https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/god-speaks/574521232626840>

<https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/christ-is-not-seeking-numbers-in-his-ranks-but-only-the-truly-repentant-true-dis/508879595857671>

<https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/you-must-be-born-again-of-the-holy-spirit-of-god/533516303394000>

<https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/religion-in-the-name-of-science/710078699071092>

<https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/crimes-against-humanity-part-1/571080836304213>

<https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/fathers-of-the-sciences-and-great-scientific-minds-in-their-own-words/567609163318047>

<https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/in-defense-of-israel-part-1/617724378306525>

<https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/end-time-false-doctrines/714360381976257>

<https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/understanding-the-holy-bible-part-1/611082142304082>

<https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/why-i-like-divine-prayer-praise-thanksgiving-and-worship-so-much/712917218787240>

<https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/police-state-prison-big-business-modern-slavery-by-design/619672408111722>

<https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/how-to-know-truth-in-a-world-of-lies/622590531153243>

<https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/end-abortion-fund-life-and-wellness-not-death-and-destruction/611604255585204>

<https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/treatise-on-greed-and-corruption/517410181671279>

<https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/life-or-death/684066528338976>

<https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/soldiers-of-christ-your-first-general-order/525156304230000>

<https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/commentary-on-genesis-ch-1-part-1/625369024208727>

<https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/islam-is-evil-and-any-worldview-calling-for-genocides-and-crimes-against-humanit/644898718922424>

<https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/the-blame-game/573217459423884>

<https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/dont-fail-to-savor-the-best-part/510740005671630>

<https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/satanilevil-god-of-this-world-vs-the-one-true-god-of-all-creation-part-1/633571873388442>

<https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/current-technologies/642285139183782>

<https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/creation-v-evolution-please-use-your-intelligence-to-recognize-intelligence/566154943463469>

<https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/the-worlds-most-wanted-criminals-part-1/674604029285226>

<https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/foolish-esau/594022464010050>

<https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/tried-and-tested/577812875631009>

<https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/emc2-is-rubbish/485479484864349>

<https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/conviction-httpbiblehubcomjohn16-8htm/494985207247110>

<https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/the-serpent-seed-nephilim-rephaim-bestials-hybrids/570496899695940>

<https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/life-liberty-and-the-pursuit-of-happiness/495776403834657>

<https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/set-apart/621794557899507>

<https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/no-excuses/585649084847388>

<https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/the-sufferings-of-christ-a-treatise-on-repentance-and-forgiveness/556880667724230>

<https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/the-omniscience-of-our-creator/603749679703995>

<https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/heretics-and-infidels/602591419819821>

<https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/the-dangers-of-remaining-ignorant-about-the-times-we-are-living-in/557410497671247>

<https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/social-security-disability-insurance-program-needs-to-remain-in-place/504971539581810>

<https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/millions-of-americans-so-impooverished-they-are-reduced-to-begging-for-food/497479676997663>

<https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/you-will-know-truth-truth-will-set-and-keep-you-free/551134041632226>

<https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/intolerance-and-hatred/583441241734839>

<https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/take-time-to-pray/579879118757718>

<https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/the-american-dream/574096182669345>

<https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/why-they-deserve-no-respect/518498341562463>

<https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/i-am-deeply-concerned-for-all-souls/511111612301136>

<http://workmenforchrist.org/Bible/BContradictions.html>

objections by muslims are so commonplace that entire ministries are devoted to try and reach them - http://www.answering-islam.org/Shamoun/index.htm#common_questions In fact this apologist has produced so many well written and researched papers and videos that he deserves a general citation: <https://www.facebook.com/SamShamoun/notes> and <http://answering-islam.org/> and <http://www.answeringmuslims.com/> and <http://www.abnsat.com/>

part of me wonders **WHY are muslims and others SO HELLBENT ON BEING HELLBOUND, WHEN ANYONE CAN CALL ON THE RISEN LORD YAHOSHUAH AND VERIFY WHO HE IS FOR THEMSELVES!**

<https://www.facebook.com/photo.php?fbid=730985836983858&set=gm.1530535943882690&type=1&theater> - In YAHOSHUAH'S HOLY AND OMNIPOTENT NAME, MAY ALL WHO DENY HIM, ALL WHO DENY HIS DEITY, LIKEWISE BE SILENCED IN THESE END TIMES! MAY ALL SUCH BLASPHEMOUS LITERATURE BE PERMANENTLY REMOVED FROM THE WORLD AND SUCH LIES NEVER MANIFEST AGAIN! Lives and Everlasting destinies are at stake! It is one thing to play the fool with your own existence, but quite another to lead others astray and into the everlasting flames of damnation!!!!!!! In YAHOSHUAH'S HOLY AND OMNIPOTENT NAME, if you will not Glorify Him with your life and the words out of your mouth, you will loose it and the ability to speak!!!!!!! <http://biblehub.com/habakkuk/2-20.htm> USE THEREFORE YOUR EXISTENCE AND WORDS TO HONOR HIM NOW AND FOREVER!!!!!!!
<https://www.biblegateway.com/passage/?search=Psalm%20150>

I, yet not I, but the LORD of GLORY in and upon me, warns every man, woman and child on earth, turn not your eyes away from seeing and your ears away from hearing the words of My Messengers, or I will turn my eyes and ears from you when you cry out in your time of need!!!!!!!
<http://biblehub.com/matthew/10-14.htm> and <http://biblehub.com/ezekiel/8-18.htm> and <http://biblehub.com/jeremiah/11-14.htm> many wicked people have tried to censor me and the Messages from GOD that I am delivering now in due season; for this great wickedness, if you do not repent, you will be among those who hear these words: <http://biblehub.com/matthew/25-41.htm> and <http://biblehub.com/matthew/7-23.htm>

Instead be among the wise and look at these notes I have cited for they are among such as fulfill <http://biblehub.com/psalms/145-15.htm> and <http://biblehub.com/matthew/24-45.htm>

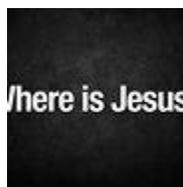
<https://www.facebook.com/AoCShcCA/notes>: for the rest of some of the defenses of Truth meat, bread and water in due season; given to those who KNOW HIM and those who seek to KNOW Him and Treasure Him; I have written, by His Grace, Command and Inspiration.

[Like](#) [Comment](#) [Share](#)

- [Alina Mariana Dunca](#), [Kingsley Osayande](#) and [2 others](#) like this.



[Michael Swenson](#) <http://sonsoflibertymedia.com/2014/11/jesus/...>



[Where is Jesus? » Sons of Liberty Media](#)

Where is Jesus?

SONSOFLIBERTYMEDIA.COM

[November 10, 2014 at 8:38pm](#) · [Like](#) · [Remove Preview](#)



[Michael Swenson](#) <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=bAOCjKqzAKk&feature=youtu.be>



[Jesus never said anything about homosexuality? \(Voddie Baucham\)](#)

Voddie Baucham on the common claim by many...

YOUTUBE.COM

[November 16, 2014 at 5:46am](#) · [Like](#) · [Remove Preview](#)



[Michael Swenson](#) <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=KWK1xv0Bt-A>



[Is the Quran Perfectly Preserved - Zawadi vs. Qureshi - 01 - OS](#)

Is the Quran Perfectly Preserved Bassam Zawadi vs....

YOUTUBE.COM

[November 28, 2014 at 9:02am](#) · [Like](#) · [Remove Preview](#)



[Michael Swenson https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=izH64mHPv90](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=izH64mHPv90)



[Dr. Nabeel Qureshi vs. Osama Abdallah Debate: Has the Quran been perfectly Preserved? Part 1 of 2](#)

Dr. Nabeel Qureshi vs. Osama Abdallah Debate: Has the Quran been...

YOUTUBE.COM

[November 28, 2014 at 9:03am](#) · [Like](#) · [Remove Preview](#)



[Michael Swenson https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=dgiRI6kIOP0](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=dgiRI6kIOP0)



[Dr. Nabeel Qureshi vs. Osama Abdallah Debate: Has the Quran been perfectly...](#)

YOUTUBE.COM

[November 28, 2014 at 9:03am](#) · [Like](#) · [Remove Preview](#)



[Michael Swenson](#) Silliness like muslims saying show me the word Christian in the Bible or some such nonsense hardly deserves a reply. I have yet to understand the point they are trying to make in this regard BUT since so many of them SEEM TO THINK they are making some kind of argument: http://biblehub.com/2_timothy/3-16.htm and <http://biblehub.com/romans/8-29.htm> and <http://biblehub.com/acts/11-26.htm> So we see 1) THE HOLY BIBLE CONTAINS WORDS OF GOD 2) THOSE WHO FOLLOW CHRIST ARE TRANSFORMED OVER TIME TO BE LIKE HIM 3) THEY ARE CALLED "CHRISTIANS" or "Christ-like" WHO ARE FILLED WITH CHRIST AND BECOME SO MUCH LIKE HIM THAT OTHERS LOOKING ON CALLED THEM SUCH! So a) CHRIST knew they would be called Christians, b) Christian means Christ-like c) IT IS IN THE BILBLE d) who is more Christ-Like than CHRIST HIMSELF. Christ is a Christian, His Followers are Christians BUT are you really basing your EVER LASTING DESTINY on whether or not the HOLY BIBLE contains a word or not? If so, how FOOLISH! <https://www.facebook.com/.../holy-bible.../719366671475628>

[2 Timothy 3:16 All Scripture is God-breathed and is useful for teaching, rebuking, correcting...](#)

All scripture is given by inspiration of God, and is profitable for doctrine, for reproof, for correction, for instruction in righteousness:

BIBLEHUB.COM

[November 28, 2014 at 10:34am](#) · [Edited](#) · [Like](#) · [Remove Preview](#)



[Michael Swenson](#) <http://biblehub.com/galatians/3-28.htm> some people tend to try and act like YAHOSHUAH isn't the GOD of all Creation, when the Scriptures make it clear that He is. (people are the ones responsible for making up all the false divisions and manmade religions/worldviews) GOD is TRUTH. <http://biblehub.com/john/14-6.htm> so anti-christs typically create all kinds of divisions, while GOD is ONE. <http://biblehub.com/ephesians/4-13.htm> HE UNITES HIS CREATION to bring LIFE, His DIVISION is NOT between those who HAVE HIS WORD, either Jew or Christian, but rather between those who RECEIVE HIM from those who do NOT. TRUTH versus all deceptive worldviews: <https://www.facebook.com/.../satanilevil.../633572213388408> So after the flesh Christ came through Judah <http://biblehub.com/revelation/5-5.htm> and yet Spiritually He is the Messiah, Christ, the Anointed Savior of mankind. (CHRIST after the flesh, Jew, yet, CHRISTIAN in SPIRIT and TRUTH. - to clarify my earlier comment TRUE CHRISTIANITY is NOT the man-made organizations, denominations, buildings, but THOSE WHO KNOW THE ONE TRUE GOD, HAVE RECEIVED THE MESSIAH, and are ONE with the ONE TRUE GOD BY THE PRESENCE OF HIS HOLY SPIRIT IN AND UPON THEIR LIVES! <http://www.blastthetrumpet.org/.../Are%20You%20A...>) The Messianic Fulfillment of Judaism is TRUE

Christianity. http://biblehub.com/1_corinthians/12-13.htm Christ, the ONE TRUE GOD, who takes people from any and all worldviews and makes of them all ONE PEOPLE, the People of GOD. <http://biblehub.com/revelation/7-9.htm>

[Galatians 3:28 There is neither Jew nor Gentile, neither slave nor free, nor is there male and...](#)

There is neither Jew nor Greek, there is neither bond nor free, there is neither male nor female: for you are all one in Christ Jesus.

BIBLEHUB.COM

[November 29, 2014 at 1:00pm](#) · [Edited](#) · [Like](#) · [Remove Preview](#)



Michael Swenson muslims constantly deny the Deity of CHRIST because they look ONLY at His Incarnation and their wicked, deceitful literature; RATHER than recognizing the PRE-Incarnate Christ <http://biblehub.com/john/8-58.htm> and His RESURRECTION <http://biblehub.com/revelation/1-18.htm> and so they neglect to REALIZE just who YAHOSHUAH really is <http://biblehub.com/philippians/2-10.htm> The Attitude of Christ ...9For this reason also, God highly exalted Him, and bestowed on Him the name which is above every name, 10so that at the name of Jesus EVERY KNEE WILL BOW, of those who are in heaven and on earth and under the earth, 11and that every tongue will confess that Jesus Christ is Lord, to the glory of God the Father. the MESSIAH is INCARNATE GOD <http://www.hebrew4christians.com/Nam.../Messiah/messiah.html> your lack of recognition now will not change the fact you will BOW either NOW to your everlasting Joy or when He Returns in Glory, to your everlasting shame!!!!!!!!!! http://biblehub.com/2_thessalonians/1-8.htm Christ's Coming ...7and to give relief to you who are afflicted and to us as well when the Lord Jesus will be revealed from heaven with His mighty angels in flaming fire, 8dealing out retribution to those who do not know God and to those who do not obey the gospel of our Lord Jesus. 9These will pay the penalty of eternal destruction, away from the presence of the Lord and from the glory of His power,... GOD only has so much tolerance for such ignorance! REPENT muslims and leave your false prophet and wicked literature behind and RECOGNIZE the ONE TRUE GOD! <https://www.facebook.com/.../holy-bible.../719366671475628> and <http://www.letusreason.org/trin16.htm> and <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/refutations-of-the-false-accusations-made-by-worldviews-against-christ-and-his-f/735623916516570>

[John 8:58 "Very truly I tell you," Jesus answered, "before Abraham was born, I am!"](#)

I am. That our Lord by this expression asserted his divinity and eternal existence, as the great I AM, appears evident from the use of the present tense, instead of the past tense, from its being in answer to the Jews, who enquired whether he had seen Abraham, and from its being thus understood by t...

BIBLEHUB.COM

[November 30, 2014 at 10:58am](#) · [Edited](#) · [Like](#) · [Remove Preview](#)



Michael Swenson many muslims like to think YAHOSHUAH wasn't worshiped as GOD when He Incarnated and after His Resurrection; but the Scriptures state otherwise:<http://biblehub.com/matthew/14-33.htm> and Peter's Confession of Christ ...15He said to them, "But who do you say that I am?" 16Simon Peter answered, "You are the Christ, the Son of the living God." 17And Jesus said to him, "Blessed are you, Simon Barjona, because flesh and blood did not reveal this to you, but My Father who is in heaven....<http://biblehub.com/matthew/16-16.htm> and <http://biblehub.com/john/9-38.htm> and <http://biblehub.com/luke/24-52.htm> and Luke 19:28-40 Amplified Bible (AMP)

28 And after saying these things, Jesus went on ahead of them, going up to Jerusalem.29 When He came near Bethphage and Bethany at the mount called [the Mount of] Olives, He sent two of His disciples,30 Telling [them], Go into the village yonder; there, as you go in, you will find a donkey's colt tied, on which no man has ever yet sat. Loose it and bring [it here].31 If anybody asks you, Why are you untying [it]? you shall say this: Because the Lord has need of it.32 So those who were sent went away and found it [just] as He had told them.33 And as they were loosening the colt, its owners said to them, Why are you untying the colt?34 And they said, The Lord has need of it.35 And they brought it to Jesus; then they threw their garments over the colt and set Jesus upon it.36 And as He rode along, the people kept spreading their garments on the road.37 As He was approaching [the city], at the descent of the Mount of Olives, the whole crowd of the disciples began to rejoice and to praise God [extolling Him exultantly and] loudly for all the mighty miracles and works of power that they had witnessed,38 Crying, Blessed (celebrated with praises) is the King Who comes in the name of the Lord! Peace in heaven [[a]freedom there from all the distresses that are experienced as the result of sin] and glory (majesty and splendor) in the highest [heaven]!39 And some of the Pharisees from the throng said to Jesus, Teacher, reprove Your disciples!40 He replied, I tell you that if these keep silent, the very stones will cry out. if you are still not certain YAHOSHUAH is worshiped, then I doubt your reading comprehension; BUT if you need more examples of who HE is: (the ONE TRUE GOD): <http://www.letusreason.org/trin16.htm> I hope you and all muslims come to a proper understanding of the Messiah and receive Him as your LORD and Savior to your present and everlasting Joy. Amen. <https://www.facebook.com/.../god-made.../737032859709009>

[Matthew 14:33 Then those who were in the boat worshiped him, saying, "Truly you are the Son of God."](#)

BIBLEHUB.COM

[December 2, 2014 at 12:18pm](#) · [Like](#) · [Remove Preview](#)



Michael Swenson <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=QsIXG6YhnFY>



ATHEISM RESPONSIBLE FOR LARGEST AMOUNT OF MASS MURDER SEEN THROUGHOUT HISTORY

ATHEISM RESPONSIBLE FOR LARGEST AMOUNT OF MASS...

YOUTUBE.COM

[December 2, 2014 at 8:03pm](#) · [Like](#) · [Remove Preview](#)



Michael Swenson Question: Is Yahoshuah the ONLY Son? Answer: Yes and No <http://biblehub.com/john/1-12.htm> and <http://biblehub.com/john/3-7.htm> tells us all who receive the genetic makeup of GOD are "born of His Spirit"; that is those who truly Repent and Receive Yahoshuah who is the "exact image" of GOD (genetic makeup of GOD, spermata) <http://biblehub.com/hebrews/1-3.htm> and <http://biblehub.com/galatians/3-16.htm> so GOD has many children but the UNIQUENESS of YAHOSHUAH is the Immaculate Conception: <http://biblehub.com/greek/3439.htm> and <http://biblehub.com/isaiah/7-14.htm> So those who receive the SEED of GOD, the WORD of GOD, are BORN of HIS SPIRIT and are His Children; <http://biblehub.com/john/3-6.htm> but the UNIQUE way EMMANUEL, YAHOSHUAH, came into the world was a SIGN from HIM, that HE is the ONE and ONLY Messiah. <http://www.hebrew4christians.com/Nam.../Messiah/messiah.html>

[John 1:12 Yet to all who did receive him, to those who believed in his name, he gave the right...](#)

BIBLEHUB.COM

[December 5, 2014 at 2:03pm](#) · [Edited](#) · [Like](#) · [Remove Preview](#)



Michael Swenson muslims have been so thoroughly brainwashed they are CONSTANTLY making false accusations of what has been told them to believe such as this post <https://www.facebook.com/.../permalink/1533406483595636/> by <https://www.facebook.com/saddiq.las?ref=nf>: "TOP EIGHT REASONS WHY CHRISTIANITY IS FALSE

christians you will not see heaven or paradise am telling you
Every thing about Christianity is not authentic and all it about
fiction

CHRISTIANS HAVE

BELIEVED VAIN, LIVED

IN VAIN AND DIED IN VAIN

(1) no where in the bible God or jesus mention the word

Christianity or # christian

(2) no where in the bible the word # bible is mention

(3) no where in the bible God or jesus mention the word [#bible](#)

(4)No Where in the bible jesus said he is # lord or # God .

(5)No where in the bible jesus said # Worship me

(6)No where in the bible God said jesus should come and # die

for the # sins of mankind

(7) No where in the bible jesus said I have come to [#die](#) for your

[#sins](#)

(8) No where in the bible jesus accept me us you [#lord](#) and

personal saviour" and my reply to such absolute nonsense: Saddiq Las Answering each of your false claims, respectively by number: 1) <http://biblehub.com/acts/11-26.htm> BUT even if such words did not appear in the Holy BIBLE, so WHAT?! what does such nonsense have ANYTHING WHATSOEVER TO DO WITH Christianity being true? 2) Bible is the English translation of the Greek "Biblos" which appears in numerous locations<http://biblehub.com/greek/976.htm> BUT AGAIN, SO WHAT! what does whether or not the Holy Bible has certain words in it or not have ANYTHING whatsoever to do with your topic statement? 3)http://biblehub.com/2_timothy/3-16.htm - the ENTIRE contents of the HOLY BIBLE provably are Divinely Inspired <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/the-ineffably-awesome-holy-bible/621311364614493> so FAR EVERYTHING YOU HAVE CLAIMED IS DIRECTLY FALSE! 4) 10so that at the name of Jesus EVERY KNEE WILL BOW, of those who are in heaven and on earth and under the earth, 11and that every tongue will confess that Jesus Christ is Lord, to the glory of God the Father. <http://biblehub.com/philippians/2-10.htm> this FALSE CLAIM of yours, in a vain attempt to deny the Deity of YAHOSHUAH, has so many clear refutations in the HOLY BIBLE that it is OBVIOUS you have NO IDEA what you are talking

about!<http://www.letusreason.org/trin16.htm> and [http://bibleprobe.com/jesus-is-](http://bibleprobe.com/jesus-is-God.htm)

[God.htm](http://biblehub.com/luke/24-52.htm) 5)<http://biblehub.com/luke/24-52.htm> and<http://biblehub.com/matthew/28-17.htm>

and<http://biblehub.com/matthew/14-33.htm> and [http://biblehub.com/john/9-](http://biblehub.com/john/9-38.htm)

[38.htm](http://biblehub.com/john/9-38.htm)6)<https://www.biblegateway.com/passage/?search=Isaiah+53> The entire Old Testament

prophecies of the coming Messiah and that He would do just that![https://www.facebook.com/.../christ-](https://www.facebook.com/.../christ-is.../579365918809038)

[is.../579365918809038](https://www.facebook.com/.../christ-is.../579365918809038) 7) <http://biblehub.com/mark/10-45.htm> and [http://biblehub.com/matthew/20-](http://biblehub.com/matthew/20-28.htm)

[28.htm](http://biblehub.com/matthew/20-28.htm) and<http://biblehub.com/john/1-29.htm> 8)[http://biblehub.com/matthew/10-](http://biblehub.com/matthew/10-40.htm)

[40.htm](http://biblehub.com/matthew/10-40.htm)and <http://biblehub.com/luke/13-3.htm> and[http://biblehub.com/luke/9-](http://biblehub.com/luke/9-26.htm)

[26.htm](http://biblehub.com/luke/9-26.htm)and <http://biblehub.com/mark/8-29.htm> and<http://biblehub.com/john/1-12.htm>SO EVERY

SINGLE ONE OF YOUR STATEMENTS ARE PROVABLY FALSE CLAIMS AND ASSERTIONS! (you are either lacking knowledge of the Truth or are intentionally LYING!) REPENT of this great wickedness and call

upon the ONE TRUE GOD, so that you may KNOW HIM and escape the everlasting flames of damnation!!!!!!!!!!<https://www.facebook.com/.../god-made.../737032859709009>

[December 6, 2014 at 9:23am](#) · [Edited](#) · [Like](#)



Michael Swenson muslims constantly ask things like "If Yahoshuah was GOD in the flesh, who crucified GOD?" <https://www.google.com/search...> Whether or not you can comprehend that YAHOSHUAH Incarnated as GOD among us: <http://biblehub.com/john/1-14.htm> and <http://biblehub.com/matthew/1-23.htm> and <http://biblehub.com/hebrews/1-3.htm> and <http://biblehub.com/colossians/1-15.htm>, or consider Him a Prophet of GOD, muslims should note that He said <http://biblehub.com/matthew/25-40.htm> so when wicked muslims ask who crucified Christ? who crucified GOD? they need to LOOK IN THE MIRROR! Repent, muslims and leave wicked islam PERMANENTLY! or there is no doubt you will each and every one of you experience the wrath of Almighty GOD for your wicked and rebellious ways!!!!!!!!!!<http://biblehub.com/revelation/21-8.htm> and WHY would you choose to perish in your sins and evil ways when <https://www.facebook.com/.../god-made.../737032859709009>



[muslims crucifying christians - Google Search](#)

GOOGLE.COM

[December 6, 2014 at 9:40am](#) · [Like](#) · [1](#) · [Remove Preview](#)



Michael Swenson muslims are constantly falsely accusing Christians of just about anything they can think of (while they strain at nonsensical gnats, they practice FAR WORSE EVIL on earth in attempting to denigrate what is commendable; while practicing what is evil), o...[See More](#)

[Acts 2:46 Every day they continued to meet together in the temple courts. They broke bread in...](#)

And they, continuing daily with one accord in the temple, and breaking bread from house to house, did eat their meat with gladness and singleness of heart,

BIBLEHUB.COM

[December 7, 2014 at 2:27pm](#) · [Edited](#) · [Like](#) · [Remove Preview](#)



Michael Swenson muslims for some reason none of them have explained to me ask Christians to show them certain words in the Holy Bible as if they THINK they are making so kind of argument. So they ask can you show us the word Bible in the Holy Bible? and I ask them, can you possibly tell us why finding a word in the Holy Bible is of any importance or significance? what POINT are you trying to make? CAN ANY muslim TELL THE WORLD WHY FINDING A WORD IN THE HOLY BIBLE is somehow an important thing?<http://christianity.about.com/.../qt/Bible-Definition.htm> do you understand that the word "Bible" means "Book"? and As such Bible/Book/Biblos is found numerous places within the Holy Bible:<http://biblehub.com/greek/976.htm> but again SO WHAT?! why is this in ANY WAY significant to muslims or anyone?



[Essential Facts Christians Should Know About the Bible](#)

The Bible is truly a remarkable book. In this Bible definition, you'll discover the origins of the best selling book of all time.

CHRISTIANITY.ABOUT.COM

[December 7, 2014 at 2:38pm](#) · [Like](#) · [Remove Preview](#)



Michael Swenson at the heart of ALL forms of satanism is DENIAL of the DEITY of YAHOSHUAH and is evident by not only their words but their wicked deeds. SO DENIAL of the Deity of Christ is openly EMPHASIZED by wicked islam, who ask over and over repeatedly for such things as are ABUNDANTLY EVIDENT in the HOLY BIBLE such as YAHOSHUAH being worshipped. <http://www.evangelical.us/.../jesus-worshipped-as-god.html> and <https://www.facebook.com/.../holy-bible.../719366671475628> why ask such questions when you can answer them yourself by reading the HOLY BIBLE and the NUMEROUS places addressing the Deity of the Messiah. <http://www.gotquestions.org/Jesus-worshipped.html> and so

these questions do nothing but show your own lack of care about your own soul and educating yourself. READ AND LEARN and if you cannot find the answers THEN ask others; but this is not the purpose muslims ask such questions, they THINK they are dissuading those of us who KNOW the ONE TRUE GOD. The TRUTH is those of us who KNOW GOD personally, recognize that muslims absolutely DO NOT and is why we call you to REPENT and CALL UPON the RESURRECTED CHRIST, the ONE TRUE GOD!!!!!!!!!! http://biblehub.com/1_john/5-20.htm



[Jesus Was Worshipped As God](#)

Only God is worshipped, and throughout the New Testament Jesus is worshipped as God.

EVANGELICAL.US

[December 7, 2014 at 4:21pm](#) · [Like](#) · [Remove Preview](#)



[Michael Swenson](#) <https://www.facebook.com/photo.php?fbid=927089343968187...>

[December 9, 2014 at 11:14am](#) · [Like](#)



[Michael Swenson](#) <https://www.facebook.com/photo.php?fbid=927092833967838...>

[December 9, 2014 at 11:15am](#) · [Like](#)



[Michael Swenson](#) OCCASIONALLY a muslim is honest enough to admit they do not understand the Gospels. It is because they DO NOT UNDERSTAND they have engaged in falsehood and deceit, REPENT therefore and understand by calling upon the resurrected CHRIST. muslims constantly attack Paul as the sole creator of Christianity and author of a different Gospel from the rest of the Holy Bible; but Paul no more authored the Gospel of the Resurrected Christ, than any of the biographical accounts in Matthew,

Mark, Luke and John; or the many thousands of prophecies given centuries and even millenniums before the arrival of the Messiah telling of His Annunciation, Incarnation, Declaration, Crucifixion and Resurrection. <http://www.accordingtothescriptures.org/.../353prophecies...> (these are but scribes, those who wrote what GOD dictated to them: <http://biblehub.com/galatians/1-12.htm> and http://biblehub.com/2_peter/1-21.htm and http://biblehub.com/2_timothy/3-16.htm and <https://www.facebook.com/.../holy-bible.../719366671475628> - Paul after seeing the Resurrected Messiah lived a supernatural existence, in which he was killed numerous times but still rose to go on preaching <https://www.biblegateway.com/passage/...> and even bitten by a poisonous snake without dying as expected <https://www.biblegateway.com/passage/...> FINALLY, when his time came Paul like the other eyewitnesses of the Resurrected Messiah sealed his testimony before heaven and earth; rather than deny the ONE TRUE GOD. but muslims would rather follow a rapist, robber, murderer and worse! while they attack the most Revered and most Blessed in lieu of following the most vile, wicked and cursed <https://www.facebook.com/.../islam.../747974835281478> it is muhammad that singularly denies the Resurrection the very act of Divine Redemption and Salvation in the Crucifixion of the Messiah and not only denies but encourages the very wickedness of murdering Christ's disciples to this day. so muslims revere the most evil while denigrating the most righteous.) Even if we were to set aside the entire compilation of the Pauline Epistles, the Gospel of Yahoshuah is a more sure record of history THAN ALL OTHERS in antiquity combined! As such, the martyrs you have mentioned did not "die" in vain, but rather they died sealing their EYEWITNESS testimony before heaven and earth <http://www.reclaimingthemind.org/.../what-happened-to.../> and <http://biblehub.com/matthew/10-28.htm>, that wicked people like muslims MURDERED because they DID NOT WANT TO SEE OR HEAR THE TRUTH, that GOD ALMIGHTY INCARNATED, WALKED AMONG US, and is NOT ONLY our GOD, our CREATOR and MAKER, but our SAVIOUR and REDEEMER and LORD!!!!!!! Examine the EVIDENCE and be no more one who does not understand. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ay_Db4RwZ_M and <http://www.facebook.com/.../evidence-of.../568134419932188>



[Accordingtothescriptures.org](http://www.accordingtothescriptures.org) :: [353 Prophecies Fulfilled in Jesus Christ](#)

Religion and Christianity - Bible & Cults - Jesus Christ - [Accordingtothes...](#)

ACCORDINGTOTHESCRIPTURES.ORG | BY NOEL CHARTIER

[December 10, 2014 at 9:58am](#) · [Edited](#) · [Like](#) · [Remove Preview](#)



• [Michael Swenson](#) muslims ask another question constantly "If Yahoshuah is GOD then how could He die?" Is there anything too difficult for GOD? muslims are such notorious blasphemers they would say if GOD didn't die, then He cruelly subjected His Creation to go through something He did not; which would make Him evil; but because HE did, then they think instead of Him being a Compassionate Loving Creator, that for some reason that wouldn't make Him GOD. How so? <http://biblehub.com/revelation/1-18.htm> RATHER HE CLAIMED to be the ETERNAL LIFE and CREATOR that brought EVERYTHING into existence. <http://biblehub.com/john/8-58.htm> and <http://www.letusreason.org/trin16.htm> AND THEN PROVED IT! <http://biblehub.com/john/2-19.htm> and is ALIVE NOW AND FOREVER to ANSWER any and all who Call Upon Him!!!!!!! <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/christ-crucified/735365403209088> and <https://www.facebook.com/.../god-made.../737032859709009> the fact that HE COULD NOT BE MURDERED OR DESTROYED PROVES WHO HE IS! HE took on all the powers of darkness, demons, hell and the grave and BEAT THEM ALL!!!!!!! <http://biblehub.com/colossians/2-15.htm> and <http://biblehub.com/acts/2-24.htm> muslims then ask HOW is this possible? for GOD to die? when the scriptures tell us <http://biblehub.com/matthew/10-28.htm> that demons, devils, evil people might be able to destroy our earthly bodies, BUT THEY CANNOT destroy our souls! ONLY GOD can do that! So even though they destroyed His Body on the Cross, His Spirit went on LIVING as ALL who KNOW the ONE TRUE GOD and have United with Him, the One who is Eternal Life: <http://biblehub.com/john/11-25.htm> and <http://biblehub.com/john/10-28.htm> and <http://biblehub.com/john/17-21.htm> and http://biblehub.com/1_john/5-20.htm So we all may ask HOW GOD does anything, like the entire universe held together and presented by Him moment by moment <http://biblehub.com/colossians/1-17.htm>; but that DOES NOT MEAN HE cannot or did not do so; just because some may fail in comprehending HOW HE did so; presently.

[Revelation 1:18 I am the Living One; I was dead, and now look, I am alive for ever and ever! And...](#)

BIBLEHUB.COM

[December 10, 2014 at 11:33am](#) · [Edited](#) · [Like](#) · [Remove Preview](#)



• [Michael Swenson](#) Another truly astonishing thing muslims will do in a vain attempt to legitimize their wicked worldview is actually CLAIM the prophets (Noah, Abraham, Moses, Isaiah etc.); EVEN Mary and CHRIST were muslims! (I say that is another reason islam should be internationally banned because it not only makes people unbelievably ignorant, but so irrational, illogical, that they approach total insanity!) <https://www.facebook.com/.../holy-bible.../719366671475628> when people say such things, it makes me question their sanity. 1) islam DID NOT EXIST prior to muhammad who existed http://en.wikipedia.org/.../Timeline_of_6th-century... 6th century 2) Yahoshuah and Christianity

had already established churches for hundreds of years and Jewish synagogues, Temples for millenniums; PRIOR to raping, pillaging, plundering, mass murdering muhammadans/muslims. http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Christianity_in_the_Middle_East and the wiki is not telling the truth about HOW these churches were razed by muslims as they are STILL doing to this day <https://www.facebook.com/.../islam.../747974835281478> so CHRIST ESTABLISHED the Church <http://biblehub.com/matthew/16-18.htm> while muslims have been trying to destroy it. SO GET IT THROUGH YOUR THICK SKULLS YOU DELUSIONAL WICKED PERSONS, CHRIST ESTABLISHED TRUE CHRISTIANITY (not roman catholicism) AND IS MOST DEFINITELY NOT THE wicked muslims WHO HAVE BEEN ATTACKING AND DESTROYING WHAT HE BUILDS!

pictures are worth many words: the faces of satanic islam: WARNING GRAPHIC IMAGES

<https://www.google.com/search...>

<https://www.google.com/search...> and

<https://www.google.com/search...> and

<https://www.google.com/search...> and

<https://www.google.com/search...> and

<https://www.google.com/search...> and

<https://www.google.com/search...>

<https://www.google.com/search...>

islam - bringing hell to earth! AS CHRIST PLAINLY STATED <http://biblehub.com/matthew/25-40.htm> Christian means "Christ-like" and Christianity means "the state of being Christ-like" NO ONE is more "Christ-like" or Christian than CHRIST HIMSELF; so when you pose such incredible nonsense and blasphemy as to make YAHOSHUAH to be a wicked muslim and question His Founding of True Christianity, IT MAKES YOU LOOK LIKE A SUPREME IGNORAMUS! Educate yourselves instead of regurgitating your brainwashing that has so obviously deceived you; near unto total insanity! <https://www.facebook.com/.../islam.../747974835281478>

[December 10, 2014 at 9:52pm](#) · [Edited](#) · [Like](#)



Michael Swenson Some would accuse the Messiah falsely of using expletives at others by calling them fools, serpents, vipers, devils, etc. but the Messiah spoke only Truth. People because of their own wickedness read such verses or passages; as if He were attempting an insult, but He was only stating Spiritual Truth. <http://biblehub.com/john/8-44.htm> the devil and his followers (murderers, liars, adulterers WHO WILLFULLY REJECT HIM; in order to go on sinning) are called serpents and devils, because their father the devil is called such. <http://biblehub.com/revelation/12-9.htm> The Sons of GOD through Adam hear and obey the One True GOD <http://biblehub.com/john/8-43.htm> and <http://biblehub.com/revelation/3-20.htm> and <http://biblehub.com/luke/10-16.htm> and so RECEIVE CHRIST the MESSIAH who gives them Spirits like unto His <http://biblehub.com/john/3-6.htm>, and hearts and minds of Man <http://biblehub.com/ezekiel/36-26.htm> rather than serpents and beasts of those who reject GOD http://biblehub.com/2_peter/2-12.htm, rebel against His Divine Authority and

Instructions to follow the devil, the deceiver, the serpent. Thus SINCE the FALL even recorded in early Genesis you will see there are two seeds on earth. The Sons of GOD through Adam (The Seed of CHRIST on earth) but also the seed of the wicked one. (serpent seed) This is the SEPARATION GOD talks of throughout the Holy Bible; between Light and darkness, Good and evil, Men and beasts, Angels and devils, Eagles and serpents, Sheep and goats, those on His Right from those on His left, the stars that shine forever from the candles/lamps that are extinguished, <https://www.biblegateway.com/passage/?search=Daniel%2012:1-3> and <http://biblehub.com/proverbs/13-9.htm> and <http://biblehub.com/proverbs/24-20.htm> and <http://biblehub.com/proverbs/20-27.htm> etc. and as we can see the two seeds on earth plainly contrasted <https://www.biblegateway.com/passage/...> When ANYONE WILLFULLY rejects YAHOSHUAH as their personal LORD and SAVIOR and opens themselves to any other spiritual entity, they are manifesting the spirit of error on earth, or the beast, dragon, serpent or antichrist. http://biblehub.com/1_john/2-22.htm ANY person that does not have the ONE TRUE GOD, CHRIST within and upon them by His HOLY SPIRIT, is open to be demonically attacked and even possessed. GOD calls those WILLFUL adversaries of His, fools, devils, serpents, because He alone is Judge to whom we all must stand or fall; so He advises us never to take His Place (in the Judgment Seat), thus He forbade <http://biblehub.com/interlinear/matthew/5-22.htm> In addition, you have to take the entire Holy Bible in context. the brothers in the Faith are NOT fools or devils or serpents BECAUSE they have been born of the Spirit and as such, even when we might be upset with a fellow brother or sister in Christ, we are to choose our words carefully and thoughtfully! Those who REJECT CHRIST, who having heard the Gospel of how they can personally KNOW GOD ALMIGHTY and receive His Holy Spirit and communicate directly with Him here and now and YET STILL CHOOSE NOT TO are factually fools, and God calls them such in numerous places of the Scriptures. <https://www.biblegateway.com/passage/...> and <http://biblehub.com/psalms/14-1.htm> and <http://biblehub.com/psalms/53-1.htm> So you need to DISCERN what you are reading. NO BROTHER OR SISTER in CHRIST is a fool, or devil, or serpent, ONLY THOSE WHO KNOWINGLY REJECT CHRIST and willfully do evil against Him and His Disciples. (they are fools BECAUSE they elect to burn in the lake of fire as devils, when they could live eternally blessed peacefully with our Creator and each other.) <https://www.facebook.com/.../god-made.../737032859709009> I cover all the topics raised in this comment in such notes as <https://www.facebook.com/.../christ-is.../579365918809038> and <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/understanding-the-holy-bible-part-1/611082142304082> and <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/commentary-on-genesis-ch-1-part-1/625369024208727> <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/commentary-on-genesis-ch-1-part-2/625374714208158> <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/commentary-on-genesis-ch-1-part-3/625382837540679> <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/commentary-on-genesis-ch-1-part-4/625387197540243> <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/commentary-on-genesis-ch1-pt-5/625397654205864> and

evolutionary-paradigm-is-not-science-it-isnt-even-good-science-fictio/74746775332184 and <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/the-serpent-seed-nephilim-rephaim-bestials-hybrids/570496899695940>

[John 8:44 You belong to your father, the devil, and you want to carry out your father's desires....](#)

You are of your father the devil, and the lusts of your father you will do. He was a murderer from the beginning, and stayed not in the truth, because there is no truth in him. When he speaks a lie, he speaks of his own: for he is a liar, and the father of it.

BIBLEHUB.COM

[December 10, 2014 at 11:38pm](#) · [Edited](#) · [Like](#) · [Remove Preview](#)



Michael Swenson muslims love to claim the quran is perfect and preserved and denigrate the Holy Bible in their ignorance by alleging so many translations proves not preserved True Connotations therein. the Holy Bible was prophesied to be published among all nations so there are over 5000 languages and many more translations for sub dialects. <http://biblehub.com/mark/13-10.htm> but muslims make a mistake in ASSUMING that just because there are many translations that the Holy Bible cannot be confirmed as literary accurate. There are over 24000 manuscripts to verify all modern versions and translations of the Holy Bible against. BECAUSE languages use different words for the SAME objects and connotations, translations and versions are a must to convey the SAME TRUTH in a way to be understood by all those many languages. The HOLY BIBLE has manuscripts to verify the accuracy and preservation of the TRUTH it contains; unlike the quran which the original manuscripts have been burned and no longer exist to verify their many translations: http://www.harvardhouse.com/quran_purity.htm and <https://www.google.com/webhp?sourceid=chrome-instant...> SO EVERY TIME A muslim REPEATS THIS BRAINWASHING they EXPOSE not only their lack of knowledge; but are making an argument AGAINST the quran and FOR the Holy Bible. <https://www.facebook.com/.../holy-bible.../719366671475628>

[Mark 13:10 And the gospel must first be preached to all nations.](#)

BIBLEHUB.COM

[December 11, 2014 at 3:28pm](#) · [Like](#) · [Remove Preview](#)



Michael Swenson In a vain effort of muslims they are constantly trying to look to the physical persons GOD used to record His Words, rather than go straight to GOD for answers. So they ask questions like who wrote the Old Testament and why don't Christians keep the Old Testament and such things as

claiming this or that person is responsible for this or those aspects of Holy Writ so they can pick and choose their own interpretations and disregard other content of the Bible by so doing.

<http://biblehub.com/colossians/2-17.htm> GOD inspired BOTH Old and New

Testaments http://biblehub.com/2_timothy/3-16.htm and http://biblehub.com/2_peter/1-21.htm GOD has used many scribes and prophets to record His Words by putting His Holy Spirit within and upon them. So it is NOT this person or that person who did the writing that is the

Author <http://biblehub.com/hebrews/12-2.htm>, but rather they were taking dictation from

GOD. <http://biblehub.com/psalms/45-1.htm> GOD of All Creation EXPLAINS to us in the New Testament WHAT HE MEANS in the Old Testament; as so many failed to

comprehend. http://biblehub.com/1_corinthians/2-14.htm muslims demonstrate that same lack of understanding constantly and is why Christians are telling them they MUST receive the HOLY SPIRIT given in the Name of Yahoshuah so that GOD can explain to them PERSONALLY concerning all things. <http://biblehub.com/acts/2-38.htm> and <http://biblehub.com/john/14-26.htm> and http://biblehub.com/1_john/2-27.htm and <http://biblehub.com/john/16-13.htm> BY

RECEIVING CHRIST Resurrected a True Disciple of GOD UNITES with GOD by His Holy Spirit <http://biblehub.com/john/17-21.htm> and ALL who do this then LEARN FROM GOD directly. The Holy Spirit Promised

...11and concerning judgment, because the ruler of this world has been judged. 12"I have many more things to say to you, but you cannot bear them now. 13"But when He, the Spirit of truth, comes, He will guide you into all the truth; for He will not speak on His own initiative, but whatever He hears, He will speak; and He will disclose to you what is to come.... (the HOLY SPIRIT is the SPIRIT OF GOD, of CHRIST) (a spirit is NOT a physical body <http://biblehub.com/luke/24-39.htm> and so it is VERY WRONG to say wicked muhammad is the SPIRIT OF GOD, the HOLY GHOST!) rather it IS the SPIRIT of the ONE TRUE GOD, and HE comes upon and within those who have washed their sins away spiritually by the cleansing blood of Yahoshuah. (the blood in our bodies pumps to each cell in our bodies and brings life, oxygen, nutrients to each cell (inspiration), IT ALSO REMOVES the waste and cleanses each cell to be healthy, so the blood is necessary for our physical bodies to live and likewise the SPIRITUAL BLOOD of CHRIST brings LIFE (DIVINE Inspiration) to our Spirits and CLEANSSES us from our sins) http://biblehub.com/1_john/1-7.htm Again, there is SALVATION in NO other because NONE OTHER was HOLY, WORTHY and could therefore Save and Cleanse us! <https://www.facebook.com/.../god-made.../737032859709009> In Yahoshuah's Holy and Omnipotent Name, May the One True GOD, Eternal Creator, Lord and Savior, shine into your life and open up your understanding to comprehend these Truths. Amen.

[Colossians 2:17 These are a shadow of the things that were to come; the reality, however, is...](#)

BIBLEHUB.COM

[December 11, 2014 at 4:19pm](#) · [Edited](#) · [Like](#) · [Remove Preview](#)



[Michael Swenson](#) I find this nearly impossible to believe that muslims actually think following Christ originated with Paul and not Christ. Do muslims really comprehend the GOD of all Creation and His Impact on the world when He Incarnated. WHAT WOULD THE WORLD DO TODAY IF A MAN CLAIMING TO BE GOD turned water into wine, healed all diseases and illness, birth defects, created substance from nothing, raised the dead to life, and then raised up His own body from the grave? The DISCIPLES OF CHRIST were first called Christians <http://biblehub.com/acts/11-26.htm> IN CONTEXT, THE DISCIPLES OF CHRIST WERE CALLED CHRISTIANS WHILE SAUL OF TARSUS WAS STILL PERSECUTING THEM! (the man had not even had his name changed to Paul when the followers of Christ were first being called Christians meaning Christ-like or people of Christ. Likewise Christianity is a word meaning the state of being Christ-like. SO THIS IS AN IDENTITY PRINCIPLE, A DEFINITION. CHRIST = CHRISTIANITY (TRUE Christianity as He warned of many false witnesses who would come in His Name claiming to be His Voice to the world (like roman catholicism)) Christians are called Christians BECAUSE of CHRIST in and upon them spiritually. <http://biblehub.com/romans/8-9.htm> IF PAUL founded his own religion they would be called disciples of Paul the pauline people BUT history records CHRISTIANS were CALLED SUCH BECAUSE THEY NOT ONLY FOLLOWED CHRIST BUT THEY TESTIFIED OF CHRIST AND BORE WITNESS TO HIS RESURRECTION IN POWER AND AUTHORITY as the Book of Acts and the rest of history to this very day records. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=LYBnJF2P_WQ No where in the Pauline epistles is there a contradiction of Christ and His Teachings and muslims make such claims without ANY PROOF WHATSOEVER because there is NONE. It is time muslims realized they have been deceived and repent and CALL UPON the ONE TRUE GOD, YAHOSHUAH, instead of following wicked muhammad and the devil into the everlasting flames of damnation. <https://www.facebook.com/.../holy-bible.../719366671475628>

[Acts 11:26 and when he found him, he brought him to Antioch. So for a whole year Barnabas and...](#)

And when he had found him, he brought him to Antioch. And it came to pass, that a whole year they assembled themselves with the church, and taught much people. And the disciples were called Christians first in Antioch.

BIBLEHUB.COM

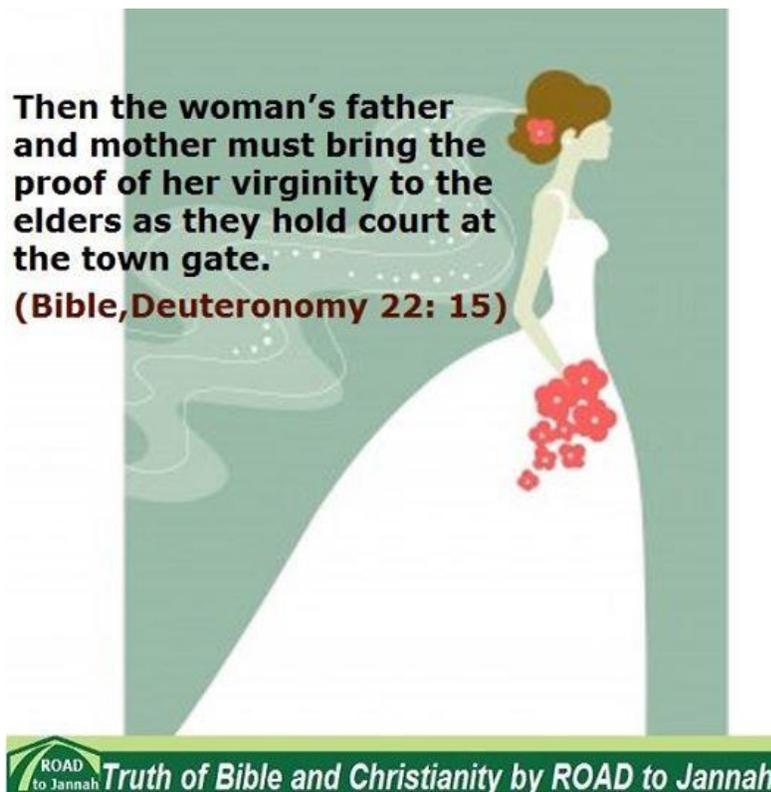
[December 12, 2014 at 2:07am](#) · [Edited](#) · [Like](#) · [Remove Preview](#)



[Michael](#)

<https://www.facebook.com/insidebible/photos/a.451633218274157.1073741828.450295385074607/508415882595890/?type=1&theater> muslims who cite the Old Testament consequences for crimes before GOD are actually judging themselves to be better than the HOLY LORD of the universe. Is it right to play the whore? yes or no? Is it acceptable to allow your daughter to PRETEND to be a virgin to secure an honorable husband when she is not? yes or no? IF YOU AGREE IT IS WRONG and you are only objecting to the sentence of death; you must then ask yourselves DO YOU REALLY THINK YOU KNOW BETTER THAN GOD? And yet when GOD was addressed by His Own Law; what was His Reply? <http://biblehub.com/john/8-7.htm> So Christ explained that His LAW is JUST and RIGHT, but HE

PREFERS MERCY over JUSTICE. Yet muslims stone women to this day (and do you think any of those doing so are sinless?)<https://www.youtube.com/results...> AND I noted muslims sure are quick to JUDGE GOD and the HOLY BIBLE but they DENY and IGNORE their own wicked ways which are NOT HOLY or RIGHT but perverse and wicked! <http://www.thereligionofpeace.com/quran/023-violence.htm> and <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ms9NrdiJHRA> and <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=2TkV5clbokQ> SO IN THIS POST WE CAN SEE muslims ATTEMPT to condemn the HOLY GOD for advocating purity and holiness; proper conduct between men and women, WHILE THEY THEMSELVES espouse wicked perversions that NO ONE in their right mind would accept!



[Truth of Bible and Christianity by ROAD to Jannah](#) with [Fatima Rinqest](#) and [44 others](#)

Killing of a wife in BIBLE style !!!

Deuteronomy 22:13-21

13 "Suppose a man marries a woman, but after sleeping with her, he turns against her

14 and publicly accuses her of shameful conduct, saying, 'When I married this woman, I discovered she was not a virgin.'

15 Then the woman's father and mother must bring the proof of her virginity to the elders as they hold court at the town gate.

16 Her father must say to them, 'I gave my daughter to this man to be his wife, and now he has turned against her.

17 He has accused her of shameful conduct, saying, "I discovered that your daughter was not a virgin." But here is the proof of my daughter's virginity.' Then they must spread her bed sheet before the elders.

18 The elders must then take the man and punish him.

19 They must also fine him 100 pieces of silver,[a] which he must pay to the woman's father because he publicly accused a virgin of Israel of shameful conduct. The woman will then remain the man's wife, and he may never divorce her.

20 "But suppose the man's accusations are true, and he can show that she was not a virgin.

21 The woman must be taken to the door of her father's home, and there the men of the town must stone her to death, for she has committed a disgraceful crime in Israel by being promiscuous while living in her parents' home. In this way, you will purge this evil from among you.

[December 12, 2014 at 6:52pm](#) · [Like](#) · [Remove Preview](#)



[Michael Swenson](#) far too many muslims abuse their slaves and look down on their servants; so they have difficulty understanding how Christ can be both Servant and Son of GOD because they don't have a good and righteous connotation of the words Servant, Slave, and the verb to serve. <http://biblehub.com/matthew/23-11.htm> When you place the needs of others above your own to look out for their welfare you can wisely serve them willfully without being denigrated or looked down upon. In fact, public offices or true government is SUPPOSED to be such people as serve the good of the citizenry. (Public Servants) So, GOD serves GOD; in the same way you serve your own interests every time you make your own choice to do whatever you decide to do and then do it. <http://biblehub.com/romans/6-16.htm> (in other words, the Incarnation of YAHOSHUAH demonstrates BOTH Servant and Son of GOD because YAHOSHUAH obeys His Instructions and Commands and because of the Immaculate Conception by the Power of the Holy Ghost, the Spirit of the Living GOD formed Yahoshuah in Mary, a virgin (The Seed of GOD, genetic information of GOD came directly from His Holy Spirit to form for Himself a Holy and sinless body; hence "Only Begotten Son of GOD" due to this unique birth in fulfillment of prophecy <http://biblehub.com/isaiah/7-14.htm>. <http://biblehub.com/greek/3816.htm> and http://biblehub.com/greek/paida_3816.htm and http://www.defendproclaimthefaith.org/israels_messiah... If you bring your flesh body into obedience to your will then your body serves your mind; but if you let your fleshly desires control your destiny by sinning without repentance, then your own body does NOT serve your best interests but rather serves its own lusts. YAHOSHUAH serves GOD in obedience in that GOD prepared for Himself a

body to declare Himself to His Creation <http://biblehub.com/hebrews/10-5.htm> and <http://biblehub.com/hebrews/1-3.htm> and <http://biblehub.com/colossians/1-15.htm>, that body, was made to serve His Spirit and did so. <http://biblehub.com/john/8-29.htm> and likewise the wise also serve GOD http://biblehub.com/1_john/3-23.htm and bring their bodies into subjection to His will. http://biblehub.com/1_corinthians/9-27.htm here also the Apostle talks about making his own body serve GOD like a slave to Righteousness. So understand that being a Servant of GOD in no way precludes a person from being a Child of GOD, Son of GOD because even our children who listen to and obey us, would be serving us thereby. Likewise, Christ can serve Himself, and it would not mean He is not Christ. GOD can do the same and still be GOD, just like any of us can serve our own will and still be who we are.

[Matthew 23:11 The greatest among you will be your servant.](#)

BIBLEHUB.COM

[December 12, 2014 at 10:36pm](#) · [Edited](#) · [Like](#) · [Remove Preview](#)



[Michael Swenson](#) both muslims and Jews and much of the world fail to RECOGNIZE WHO YAHOSHUAH REALLY IS. some say a good teacher, some say another prophet; BUT ALL WHO DENY HIS DEITY are making a DIRE MISTAKE!

The Unbelief of the Jews <http://biblehub.com/john/10-37.htm>

...33The Jews answered Him, "For a good work we do not stone You, but for blasphemy; and because You, being a man, make Yourself out to be God." 34Jesus answered them, "Has it not been written in your Law, 'I SAID, YOU ARE GODS '? 35"If he called them gods, to whom the word of God came (and the Scripture cannot be broken), 36do you say of Him, whom the Father sanctified and sent into the world, 'You are blaspheming,' because I said, 'I am the Son of God '? 37"If I do not do the works of My Father, do not believe Me; 38but if I do them, though you do not believe Me, believe the works, so that you may know and understand that the Father is in Me, and I in the Father." and The Way, the Truth, and the Life

...8Philip said to Him, "Lord, show us the Father, and it is enough for us." 9Jesus said to him, "Have I been so long with you, and yet you have not come to know Me, Philip? He who has seen Me has seen the Father; how can you say, 'Show us the Father '? 10"Do you not believe that I am in the Father, and the Father is in Me? The words that I say to you I do not speak on My own initiative, but the Father abiding in Me does His works <http://biblehub.com/john/14-9.htm><http://www.letusreason.org/trin16.htm> He tells us plainly that He is BOTH GOD and PROPHET.<http://biblehub.com/colossians/1-18.htm> ONLY GOD has the PREEMINENCE in ALL things! And therefore GOD is the PROPHET of all prophets. <http://biblehub.com/revelation/19-10.htm>and <http://www.bibleprobe.com/365messianicprophecies.htm> and<http://www.accordingtothescriptures.org/.../353prophecies...> The entire Holy Bible and all Creation testifies about YAHOSHUAH and people are STILL wondering who He is!

[27.htm](#) and <http://biblehub.com/john/5-39.htm> and <https://www.facebook.com/.../evidence-of.../568134419932188>

[John 10:37 Do not believe me unless I do the works of my Father.](#)

BIBLEHUB.COM

[December 13, 2014 at 2:02am](#) · [Edited](#) · [Like](#) · [Remove Preview](#)



Michael Swenson a muslim took it upon himself to suggest that the books (Lost Books of the Bible and Forgotten Books of Eden) NOT compiled in the globally dispersed Holy Bible were not included because they talked about muhammad. and my response, " WHAT A LIE, I have read all those books and many more and NOT ONE MENTION of wicked muhammad other than the general scriptures that talk about devils, liars, murderers, rapists, sexually perverse and false prophets. <https://www.facebook.com/.../holy-bible.../719366671475628> and <http://files.abovetopsecret.com/files/6d6a97fc7ac2fee9.pdf> see for yourself if you don't believe me. <http://ahooz.com/.../Extrabiblical%20The%20Forgotten...> THEY ONLY TELL EVEN MORE ABOUT YAHOSHUAH, THE ONE TRUE GOD!!!!!!! but that said, most of the "Lost Books of the Bible" and "Forgotten Books of Eden" have not the ancient manuscript support (at least found and publicized to date); like the books included in the Holy Bible and so are left for the reader to discern whether or not they contain redemptive knowledge or any truth. http://biblehub.com/1_corinthians/3-10.htm and <https://www.facebook.com/.../god-made.../737032859709009> "

[December 13, 2014 at 4:08pm](#) · [Edited](#) · [Like](#)



Michael Swenson <https://www.facebook.com/.../permalink/1532672397002378/> the only places wicked muhammad is referred to in the Holy Bible are all the general locations that talk about devils, false prophets, liar, murderers, sexually immoral, anti-christs. muhammad ABSOLUTELY IS NOT a holy prophet but a most evil, wicked and perverse FALSE lying devil! all who follow him are following him into the everlasting flames of damnation!!!!!!!!!! <http://biblehub.com/revelation/20-10.htm> and <http://biblehub.com/revelation/21-8.htm>

[December 13, 2014 at 4:34pm](#) · [Like](#)



Michael Swenson Some people these days have issues with referring to GOD in the masculine and even His Holy Spirit with the use of male pronouns BUT GOD HIMSELF uses the pronoun HE to refer to His

Holy Spirit. <http://biblehub.com/john/14-26.htm> and <http://biblehub.com/john/16-13.htm> The Spirit of GOD, the Spirit of Truth, the Spirit of Christ, the HOLY SPIRIT, manifested in the Messiah as a Man; hence His Spirit bears the male pronoun HE.

[John 14:26 But the Advocate, the Holy Spirit, whom the Father will send in my name, will teach...](#)

But the Comforter, which is the Holy Ghost, whom the Father will send in my name, he shall teach you all things, and bring all things to your remembrance, whatever I have said to you.

BIBLEHUB.COM

[December 13, 2014 at 4:35pm](#) · [Like](#) · [Remove Preview](#)



Michael Swenson muslims constantly allege things like Yahoshuah was the son of man, but not son of god, and servant of god but not son, etc. because in their thinking it has to be one or the other, RATHER IT IS BOTH because GOD has the Preeminence in ALL things! <http://biblehub.com/colossians/1-18.htm> As such YAHOSHUAH is GOD of gods, MAN of men, SPIRIT of spirits, ANGEL of angels, LORD of lords, KING of kings, FATHER of fathers, SON of sons, WORD of words, SERVANT of servants, HEALER of healers etc. etc.

[Colossians 1:18 And he is the head of the body, the church; he is the beginning and the...](#)

And he is the head of the body, the church: who is the beginning, the firstborn from the dead; that in all things he might have the preeminence.

BIBLEHUB.COM

[December 13, 2014 at 5:30pm](#) · [Like](#) · [Remove Preview](#)



Michael Swenson These days we have sodomites marching in the streets demanding their "rights" to commit extreme acts of perversion, and even some so wicked they are screaming for their "rights" to rape children and even babies. So Christians warned that opening the door to homosexuality would lead to a dissolution of the line of what is lawful altogether regarding sexual behavior and it is already manifesting all over the world and even here in our once Christian nation. Bestiality, pedophilia, necrophilia, ANYTHING GOES when you attempt to toss out the FOUNDATION of ALL LAW, which is GOD ALMIGHTY. (Our founders understood this and any people and nation that wishes to survive and be Blessed will also -<https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/americans-and-citizens-of-the-world-freedom-and-life-comes-from-god/748905988521696>) NO ONE has "rights" to do wickedly! If you choose to do so, YOU SHOULD BE UNDER ARREST as the criminal that you are!!!!!!! So telling people

they need to repent of such wickedness as caused the incineration of Sodom and Gomorrah <http://pinkoski.com/sodom-a-gomorrah.html> is NOT hating them. pretending like sexual immorality is perfectly acceptable so that they die in their sins is: <http://biblehub.com/revelation/21-8.htm> and http://biblehub.com/1_corinthians/6-9.htm otherwise your interpretation would condemn even GOD Almighty, CHRIST and the prophets. <http://biblehub.com/matthew/23-33.htm> and <http://biblehub.com/matthew/3-2.htm> and <http://biblehub.com/matthew/4-17.htm> when a nation consents and condones such things as what destroyed sodom and gomorrah it is risking similar consequences: <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/observable-divine-judgments/732720553473573>; thus "tolerance" of such wickedness is threatening not just the freedoms, but the lives of every man, woman and child in our nation and every nation that thinks those doing wickedly is something we defend; rather than arrest. <http://www.blastthetrumpet.org/.../THE%20PLANNED...>



[Michael Swenson](#)

[Americans and Citizens of the World FREEDOM and LIFE Comes from GOD](#)

In the Holy and Omnipotent Name of YAHOSHUAH, JESUS CHRIST our LORD and SAVIOR, I command the spirit of error and all foul and unclean spirits to depart from all who read these words. I call for the spirit of Repentance to come upon all who read these words and May GOD our FATHER grant His Holy Spirit to all who read ...

[Continue Reading](#)

[December 13, 2014 at 7:28pm](#) · [Edited](#) · [Like](#) · [Remove Preview](#)



[Michael Swenson](#) muslims have the strangest preoccupation with whether or not the Holy Bible contains certain words or not. they will say things like "show me the word Bible in the Holy Bible and I will become a Christian" and that makes me wonder that they care so little about Truth and their everlasting destinies that they think they can just become a Christian based on whether or not a certain word appears in Holy Writ. (how utterly ridiculous as if that has ANYTHING whatsoever to do with the import of escaping the everlasting flames of damnation or knowing Almighty GOD here and now and forever.) NEVERTHELESS Biblos in the Greek and so the word Bible does appear in the Holy Book in many locations; so all these muslims who have said this must become Christians or openly be known as just another one of their many lies and dishonorable ways. many muslims make this commitment to become a Christian based on this and then never seem to be honorable enough to follow through. Bible is "biblos - singular, biblia - plural" in the Greek which simply means book. this word appears in numerous places in the HOLY BOOK - <http://www.answering->

islam.org/.../shamoun/holy_bible.html and http://biblehub.com/greek/biblia_975.htm many passages <http://biblehub.com/greek/976.htm> just click on all the occurrences



[Does the Holy Bible Call Itself the Holy Bible?](#)

Muslims argue that, unlike the word Quran which appears as the name given to their scripture within their own sacred writings, the Holy Bible...

ANSWERING-ISLAM.ORG

[December 14, 2014 at 5:14am](#) · [Edited](#) · [Like](#) · [Remove Preview](#)



Michael Swenson actually with all my heart and soul I would want you and anyone to KNOW GOD, to KNOW YAHOSHUAH personally, and for any honorable reason to Call Upon and Be Grateful for His Sacrifice for you and us all on the Cross; but with my mind I want muslims and everyone to come to KNOW HIM, the ONE TRUE GOD, BASED ON FACTS, BASED ON REASON AND SOUND KNOWLEDGE. THINK ABOUT IT, the deceiver is playing muslims and ALL WHO DO NOT KNOW AND TALK WITH GOD ALMIGHTY for the ultimate fools! ALL LIFE COMES FROM GOD, and yet muslims have been tricked into thinking a god wants them to enslave others, murder others, and that if they declare war, rape, murder, lying, is somehow acceptable when the ONE TRUE GOD tells us to be honest, honorable, truthful with everyone and to only think, say and do righteously. THE ONE TRUE GOD, says HE MADE US WITH LOVE AND CARE out of His Wisdom, Knowledge and Understanding and DESIRES TO SPEAK WITH EACH AND EVERY ONE OF US; AS HIS OWN DEAR CHILDREN, but muslims follow a man who CLAIMS to be the LAST messenger of GOD dooming EVERYONE ELSE GOD has made to never personally hear from the ONE who CREATED them. so the deceiver is playing muslims for the ultimate fools! making the ONE TRUE GOD to be distant, unloving, uncaring for ALL THE REST OF US and EVEN to justify enslaving others, torturing others, murdering others. WOULD ANY muslim anywhere BELIEVE today if some chump stood up and CLAIMED they were the LAST messenger of GOD? If so, I am not sure anyone but GOD can help them as that is a MOST LUDICROUS CLAIM. 1) it assumes that GOD ALMIGHTY would desire to be silent to all the rest of His Entire Creation but that person and over millenniums would talk to no one else, leaving all the rest of us to argue endlessly and never be sure of the correct interpretations of anything BECAUSE WE COULD NOT ASK GOD, THE ULTIMATE AUTHORITY DIRECTLY and 2) it assumes that GOD would love

that one person and hate all the rest of us! Can you imagine how CRUEL it would be if you had a bunch of little kids who all looked up to you as their Provider and Protector; if you had multiple sons and daughters but ONLY SPOKE to one of them! but that is islam and it is even worse than that because that one so called last messenger is depriving all muslims of the JOY of KNOWING AND COMMUNICATING DIRECTLY with our Heavenly Father LORD and SAVIOR and has them bowing down to idols that are not the ONE TRUE GOD at all and indeed quite the opposite! So Christians do not want a muslim or ANYONE to come to GOD because they believed something that was false or for any such silly things as I see far too many have been tricked into believing. BUT WE WANT YOU TO THINK! REALLY THINK! and EXAMINE THE EVIDENCE. Billions of us are telling the whole world WE PERSONALLY KNOW AND COMMUNICATE DIRECTLY WITH (HEAR FROM GOD, THE ONE TRUE GOD) just like the prophets! AND THAT GOD, THROUGH YAHOSHUAH, HAS MADE THAT POSSIBLE FOR EVERYONE!!!!!!! That HE LOVES US ALL! THAT HE WANTS TO TALK WITH EACH AND EVERYONE OF US PERSONALLY! TO TEACH, GUIDE and REVEAL YOUR DIVINE PURPOSE TO YOU DIRECTLY! As difficult as it might be, please value your own soul and everlasting destiny to find out HOW GREAT JOY it is to KNOW and COMMUNICATE and LEARN from DIRECTLY the ONE TRUE GOD, CREATOR of the UNIVERSE!!!!!!! Take the time to EXAMINE THE EVIDENCE <https://www.facebook.com/.../holy-bible.../719366671475628> and <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/god-made-salvation-easy/737032859709009> and <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/christ-crucified/735365403209088>

[December 14, 2014 at 11:10am](#) · [Like](#) · [1](#)



Michael Swenson far too many muslims seem to be impervious to reason, sound knowledge and wisdom; and have no fear or reverence for the Almighty as they constantly mock His Holy Word in manners such as this: <https://www.facebook.com/photo.php?fbid=10205128688157627...> my reply to such blasphemy and foolishness is that the only people that have such difficulty understanding plain language are those who are uneducated. BUT even IF you are unfamiliar with met-a-phor' medə, fôr, 'medə, fər/noun a figure of speech in which a word or phrase is applied to an object or action to which it is not literally applicable." "I had fallen through a trapdoor of depression," said Mark, who was fond of theatrical metaphors" synonyms: figure of speech, image, trope, analogy, comparison, symbol, word painting/picture" the profusion of metaphors in her everyday speech has gotten pretty tiresome" a thing regarded as representative or symbolic of something else, especially something abstract." the amounts of money being lost by the company were enough to make it a metaphor for an industry that was teetering" YOU COULD STILL CORRECTLY understand the text by taking the time to find the Divine Definitions given in His Word the Holy Bible. <http://bible.knowing-jesus.com/topics/Milk> by studying such terms we find GOD defines providing us with Wisdom, Knowledge and Understanding, basic lessons necessary for life is as one who is spiritually nurtured by the milk of His Words. http://biblehub.com/1_peter/2-2.htm We also find that His Creation provides sustenance for us

as a nurturing mother raising her young. <http://biblehub.com/romans/8-22.htm> and that the land or earth or His Creation provides us with sustenance necessary for life (like a mother suckling her children) <http://biblehub.com/isaiah/49-15.htm> and <http://biblehub.com/exodus/3-17.htm> and <http://biblehub.com/psalms/65-9.htm> So we see GOD as the ultimate Provider of Both Masculine and Feminine Qualities <http://biblehub.com/genesis/1-27.htm> and is done to raise us as His Own Children! <http://biblehub.com/romans/8-19.htm> but you'd have to be more seriously concerned about your own soul and your everlasting destiny than this poster who selects one verse out of context in a vain attempt to denigrate the most Timeless and Divinely Inspired Reference Book on earth. <https://www.facebook.com/.../holy-bible.../719366671475628>

[December 14, 2014 at 4:19pm](#) · [Like](#)



Michael Swenson many muslims and other people of the world desire the MERCY and FORGIVENESS of GOD; yet are unwilling to RECEIVE it in the way GOD has specified. The Word of the Almighty cannot be broken <http://biblehub.com/john/10-35.htm> as such, Blessings will be upon all who have washed their sins away (spiritually) in the Holy Blood of the Messiah <http://biblehub.com/isaiah/1-16.htm> and <http://biblehub.com/revelation/7-14.htm> and http://biblehub.com/1_john/1-7.htm; but all who have not will suffer the consequences of their crimes before Him. <http://biblehub.com/psalms/1-5.htm> and <http://biblehub.com/daniel/12-3.htm> so IF muslims truly want the MERCY of GOD, they MUST repent and receive CHRIST YAHOSHUAH, grateful for His Sacrifice in their behalf on the cross, otherwise the Wrath of GOD abides upon them and all who despise Christ Crucified and Resurrected. 26 For if we go on sinning willfully after receiving the knowledge of the truth, there no longer remains a sacrifice for sins, 27 but a terrifying expectation of judgment and THE FURY OF A FIRE WHICH WILL CONSUME THE ADVERSARIES. 28 Anyone who has set aside the Law of Moses dies without mercy on the testimony of two or three witnesses.... muslims and the world have heard the Truth that they can KNOW GOD, and have their sins washed away; but REJECT the testimony of GOD and His Messengers in favor of denying Him and His Redemptive Work. Call to Be Holy
...17 If you address as Father the One who impartially judges according to each one's work, conduct yourselves in fear during the time of your stay on earth; 18 knowing that you were not redeemed with perishable things like silver or gold from your futile way of life inherited from your forefathers, 19 but with precious blood, as of a lamb unblemished and spotless, the blood of Christ.... http://biblehub.com/1_peter/1-18.htm the Mercy of GOD is found in CHRIST, EXCLUSIVELY, for us all. <http://biblehub.com/jude/1-21.htm> and <http://biblehub.com/hebrews/2-3.htm> if therefore you do not want to know the flames of damnation, REPENT of all wicked thoughts, words and deeds and CALL UPON THE RISEN CHRIST to forgive you, cleanse you and fill you with His Holy Spirit. <https://www.facebook.com/.../god-made.../737032859709009> Amen. (In other words, no matter how many people SAY "GOD Bless you" GOD will not do so UNLESS you and such nations as would be blessed DO what is necessary ACCORDING TO HIS WORD to be Blessed! <https://www.biblegateway.com/passage/...> (all His Blessings are found in CHRIST; none other -

<http://biblehub.com/colossians/2-9.htm> and <http://biblehub.com/colossians/1-19.htm>) and also no matter how many pray for His Mercy, if they reject Christ Crucified, they are rejecting the Mercy of GOD made available to us all. GOD does not meet our demands and desires, we all must meet His and no one who despises the Great Love and Mercy GOD demonstrated with His Redemptive Sacrifice on the Cross will gain His Favor or admission to His Kingdom!!!! <http://biblehub.com/john/10-1.htm>

[John 10:35 If he called them 'gods,' to whom the word of God came--and Scripture cannot be set...](#)

If he called them gods, to whom the word of God came, and the scripture cannot be broken; unto. After these things the word of the LORD came to Abram in a vision, ?

BIBLEHUB.COM

[December 16, 2014 at 3:55am](#) · [Edited](#) · [Like](#) · [Remove Preview](#)



[Michael Swenson](#) far too many muslims while practicing bloody and evil traditions have the audacity to try and condemn Christians for spreading good cheer and peace on earth in celebration of such Glorious event as the Incarnation of Almighty GOD. (while they do EVIL <https://www.google.com/search...>, they want to condemn those who do good <https://www.google.com/search...> Even the stars He made tell us the time of His birth, death and resurrection: <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ff-Gp194XUU> In addition, the birthdate and date of crucifixion and resurrection is given by study of the Scriptures. Many follow such research as this: <http://biblelight.net/sukkoth.htm> yet ultimately, <http://biblehub.com/colossians/2-16.htm>. And so some rationally counter such attempts to condemn them in this regard by pointing out that the very stars in the heavens <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=BJ6szvfApNM> declared the Annunciation, Incarnation, Crucifixion and Resurrection of the Messiah, Yahoshuah. They further point out that even the holy angels celebrated such. <http://biblehub.com/luke/2-11.htm> and that wise men traveled far to also celebrate such great occurrence. <http://www.spurgeon.org/sermons/1698.htm> I personally concur with Spurgeon that if such phenomenon as the Incarnation of GOD ALMIGHTY was not only recorded in His Word the Holy Bible, but in the very stars He made, such that wise men and angels traveled to announce His Incarnation and celebrated such event with reverent worship and exaltation, that it is befitting any and all with proper sense and respect for the Almighty to do likewise. While knowledge increases, which is more proper before the Almighty: to observe and worship EVERYTHING CONCERNING SO GREAT COMPASSION AND SALVATION AS TO HUMBLE HIMSELF AND INCARNATE AND SUBJECT HIMSELF TO ALL HE ENDURED IN OUR BEHALF or to criticize those who do so even if we may disagree for some inexplicable reasons in the manner they may choose to do so? (<http://www.catholic.com/.../st-boniface-and-the-christmas...> - traditions crept into even the protestants and throughout the world which some can debate incessantly about, while the greater work of God and His Messengers is to proclaim the Gospel and avoid such foolish arguments - http://biblehub.com/2_timothy/2-23.htm and <https://www.facebook.com/.../god-made.../737032859709009> But which is more Righteous, to select a date(s) to honor the King of kings and Lord of lords, or to make no effort at all to do so?

Which would GOD Himself look with favor on: those who at least attempt to call others to worship Him and be grateful for everything He has done or those who find fault with them for so doing? In this, I think far too many are "straining at gnats"; while swallowing camels.<https://www.facebook.com/.../holy-bible.../719366671475628>



[bloody traditions of muslims cutting themselves - Google Search](#)

GOOGLE.COM

[December 16, 2014 at 8:50am](#) · [Edited](#) · [Like](#) · [Remove Preview](#)



[Michael Swenson](#) <https://www.facebook.com/photo.php?fbid=380719065423683...> in answer:<https://www.facebook.com/.../holy-bible.../719366671475628> no discrepancies just misunderstandings ...[See More](#)

[December 17, 2014 at 7:13am](#) · [Edited](#) · [Like](#)



[Michael Swenson](#) Mohammad B Yusuf Debating Religion Which One Is True and Why?3 hrs · "I CANT OF MY OWN DO NOTING AS I HEAR I JUDGE,SAY D CHRISTIEN GOD," my reply to those who twist scripture to mock the Living God and those who Know Him:<https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/god/719346771477618>and<https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/evidence-of-god-our-creator/568134419932188> visible matter is CREATED, even the INCARNATE BODY OF CHRIST, that which is CREATED can by itself NOT EVEN EXIST (can do nothing) without the ETERNAL CREATOR who is EVER PRESENT to sustain HIS CREATION.<http://biblehub.com/colossians/1-16.htm> and<http://biblehub.com/colossians/1-17.htm> and<http://biblehub.com/hebrews/10-5.htm> your lack of understanding His Words shows you need to repent immediately and call upon Him. <http://biblehub.com/john/8-43.htm>



[Michael Swenson](#)

[GOD Part 1](#)

There is no thought/knowledge without a Thinker, no word without a Speaker/Author, no student without a Teacher, no deed done without a Doer, no law without a Lawgiver; no structure without a Builder, no breath without a Breather and no life/creation without a Creator.

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=eqnNuQ6S5OA> - ever...

[Continue Reading](#)

[December 22, 2014 at 12:08am](#) · [Like](#) · [Remove Preview](#)



[Michael Swenson](#) Yoosuf Seyyeed - " Is chritans real?

1. What is the name of church that Jesus went?
2. What is the name of bible that Jesus used?
3. Who among of christians that can read the original gospel of jesus (hebrew)?
4. Dis God permite women to talk in the church?
5. Did God eat?
6. Did Jesus eat?
7. Did God died?
8. Did Jesus died?
9. Was Jesus d only taken by God alive?
10. Which miracle did u fink Jesus is d only prophet dat did? " @Yoosuf Seyyeed 1) Billions of Christians on earth and you ask if they are real? (we would ask, have you lost the use of your perceptive abilities and reason?) Yahoshuah Created "the Church"<http://biblehub.com/matthew/16-18.htm> but during His Incarnation He preached in public and in local synagogues <http://biblehub.com/mark/1-21.htm> 2) the Tanakh (Law and the Prophets) was compiled and referenced at the time of His Incarnation <http://biblehub.com/luke/4-18.htm>; while the New Testament was being recorded during and immediately following<http://biblehub.com/john/21-25.htm> 3) many are multi-lingual but not all; nor does the Almighty require of everyone to be such as He caused the dispersion and languages on earth and as such can communicate in all of them <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/the-ineffably-awesome-holy-bible/621311364614493> 4) They have a mouth, they can speak, I have yet to see a woman who could not speak anywhere on earth unless she is a mute. (GOD gave women the ability to do so; if they were not permitted by GOD to speak, they could not do so.) In fact,

what a terrible thing it would be if GOD had not given woman this ability to express herself (decorum, in large gatherings: responsibility was given to husbands over wives and children to maintain order and silence so that prior to loud speakers, the Apostles, Prophets, Pastors, Teachers could be heard by everyone present where the Word of GOD was being declared. It is so to this day, but that does not mean women of God cannot study together or learn from their elders or in modern settings also participate as the Spirit of GOD moves upon them or if they have a question during an appropriate context, to voice it. (not all women are married and so cannot ask their husbands such spiritual questions) 5) Of course He does, IF you or anyone says GOD cannot, you are attributing a greater ability to yourself than GOD 6) same answer as 5 7) again GOD declares He chooses not to lie, but that all things are possible for Him; as HE is Eternal LIFE itself, NO ONE and NOTHING can destroy HIM, but His Mortal Body did experience what is commonly thought of as "death" <http://biblehub.com/revelation/1-18.htm> and <http://biblehub.com/john/10-28.htm> and <http://biblehub.com/acts/2-24.htm> and <http://biblehub.com/john/2-19.htm> 8) same answer as 7 9) <http://biblehub.com/genesis/5-24.htm> and <http://biblehub.com/hebrews/11-5.htm> and http://biblehub.com/2_kings/2-11.htm 10) It is not a single miracle, but ALL of them that PROVE He is GOD, and when He Incarnated, Yahoshuah, the ONE and ONLY MESSIAH. <http://www.accordingtothescriptures.org/.../353prophecies...> only GOD, our Creator, is the fulfillment of all His Words in and to His Creation: <http://biblehub.com/luke/24-27.htm> and <http://biblehub.com/john/5-39.htm> muslims vehemently deny the Deity of Yahoshuah, but consider WHO can HEAL EVERY DISEASE? <http://biblehub.com/matthew/4-23.htm> and WHO can change water to wine, create more substance to feed thousands from little food? <https://www.biblegateway.com/passage/?search=John+2:1-11> and <https://www.biblegateway.com/passage/...>, WHO can CAST OUT DEVILS? <http://biblehub.com/matthew/8-31.htm> and WHO can even do such things as heal birth defects and even raise the dead? <http://biblehub.com/john/9-32.htm> and <https://www.biblegateway.com/passage/...> and then when asked tell those who planned to murder Him that even if they destroyed His Body, He would Raise it Up precisely after three days and then did so! <http://biblehub.com/john/2-19.htm> (no doubt He died and no doubt He was Resurrected! <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/christ-crucified/735365403209088> notice He said He would raise up His own body and did so! NO ONE ELSE IN ALL OF HISTORY HAS DONE SUCH GREAT MIRACLES AND SO MANY OF THEM THAT THEY COULD NOT EVEN RECORD THEM ALL!!!!!!! <http://biblehub.com/john/21-25.htm> and to this very day millions of documented miracles even in His Holy Name! https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=LYBnJF2P_WQ there is NO DOUBT who the One True GOD is! http://biblehub.com/1_john/5-20.htm and <https://www.facebook.com/.../holy-bible.../719366671475628> so take this opportunity to call upon Him to your Everlasting Joy!!!!!!! <https://www.facebook.com/.../god-made.../737032859709009>

[Matthew 16:18 And I tell you that you are Peter, and on this rock I will build my church, and...](#)

And I say also to you, That you are Peter, and on this rock I will build my church; and the gates of hell shall not prevail against it.

BIBLEHUB.COM

[December 22, 2014 at 1:14am](#) · [Edited](#) · [Like](#) · [Remove Preview](#)



Michael Swenson muslims don't understand the purpose of prayer or to whom they pray but think to constrict everyone else by their own ignorance: <https://www.facebook.com/photo.php?fbid=383198635175726...> that nonsense was posted 122214 and apt reply by <https://www.facebook.com/paul.lopez60?fref=ufi> in two parts the first <https://www.facebook.com/photo.php?fbid=10206178429845552...>; followed by "Deen Al Haq - Prayer is a communication. It is a conversation with God. We talk to God as a child talks with its daddy. We find in the New Testament Jesus praying in so many occasions. He prays in different circumstances. He prays individually as well as with others. He teaches his disciples how to pray. Prayer has different dimensions, externally as well as internally. We can see Jesus praying externally and internally in various postures.

Ten postures of Jesus in prayer

Postures vary according to the different times and places when and where people pray. The posture of prayer usually fits the circumstances and the mental state.

We find Jesus praying externally in six postures and internally in four.

1) Kneeling

Kneeling has been one of the traditional postures of praying which we find in many places in the Holy Bible. Kneeling is a ritual expression of our willing to surrender our life to God. We find Jesus praying in kneeling posture in the garden of Gethsemane. His prayer there portrays his mental agony. "Then he went a little further, about a stone's throw, and kneeling down he prayed, "Father, if it is your will, remove this cup from me; still not my will but yours be done." (Luke 22: 41-43)

2) Prostrating

Prostrating on the ground and falling on face is a posture showing humility of our Lord. This is the posture of complete surrender. Jesus was filled with anguish and distress. "He went a little farther and fell to the ground, with his face touching the earth, and prayed." (Matthew 26: 39)

3) Looking up to heaven

Before multiplying the loaves of bread we find Jesus looking up to heaven and praying. This we see in a few occasions in the New Testament. Before raising up dead Lazarus, "Jesus lifted up his eyes and said, 'Father, I thank you for you have heard me..." (John 11: 41)

4) Sitting

During the Last Supper, Jesus prayed in a sitting posture. "When it was evening, Jesus sat at the table with the Twelve...While they were eating, Jesus took the bread, said a blessing and broke it and gave it to the disciples." (Matthew 26:20, 26)

5) Standing

Most of the prayers were in a standing posture. When he multiplied bread and fish he was in a standing posture. At the time of transfiguration, while he was praying, his disciples saw him transfigured and standing with Moses and Elijah. (Luke 9: 29-30)

6) Raising voice

Voice has a part in our postures. Face and other parts of our body join to express our feelings and emotions when we raise our voice. His time of death was a great agony. He should have been at the peak of his sufferings. That is why he gives a loud cry before his death. "Then Jesus gave a loud cry, "Father, into your hands I commend my spirit." (Luke 23: 46)

7) Internally Jesus prayed alone silently

Gospel tells about Jesus praying solitarily. He went up to hills or silent places to pray. He showed how important is prayer in ones spiritual life gain power to fight with evil spirit.

8) Spontaneous prayers

Jesus prayed spontaneously as well as officially. Spontaneous prayers come automatically from the inner heart. For example, his prayer for his disciples at the Last Supper was a spontaneous one. It was a prayer full of expressions and emotions.

9) Official or formal prayers

Many a time Jesus prayed using the Jewish tradition of using Psalms and other parts of the Old Testament. He taught his disciples to pray with Psalms. Even at his death, he recites Psalm 22, an official form of Jewish prayer. "Jesus cried out in a loud voice, "Eloi, Eloi, lamma sabachthani" which means "My God, my God, why have you deserted me?" (Mark 15:34) This verse is the beginning of Psalm 22.

10) Social perspective of prayer

Prayer of Jesus portrays his social perspective of prayer. The prayer he taught us -- the Lord's Prayer --is an example for this. All should have what they need, all should be reconciled with one another and

there should be goodness everywhere on this earth. Then only the Kingdom of heaven – the Paradise of Joy--will be built up on this earth.

Ten postures of Jesus in prayer

- 1) Kneeling(Luke 22: 41-43)
- 2) Prostrating(Matthew 26: 39)
- 3) Looking up to heaven(John 11: 41)
- 4) Sitting(Matthew 26:20, 26)
- 5) Standing. (Luke 9: 29-30)
- 6) Raising voice(Luke 23: 46)
- 7) Internally Jesus prayed alone silently
- 8) Spontaneous prayers
- 9) Official or formal prayers
- 10) Social perspective of prayer "

[December 22, 2014 at 10:12pm](#) · [Like](#)



Michael Swenson There are skeptics on the biographical account of the Gospel of Luke regarding the census and birth of Yahoshuah http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Census_of_Quirinius but there have been skeptics on the historicity of the Holy Bible for millenniums <https://www.facebook.com/photo.php?fbid=10154911084650234&set=gm.516011558539680&type=1&theater>, some doubting the existence of King David, and other prominent persons as recorded in the Holy Bible; only to find out later by archaeological finds that the Holy Bible was correct. This is also my contention about the record in the Gospel according to Luke. 1) that there are reasonable explanations already as I cite <http://www.comereason.org/roman-census.asp> and <http://christianity.stackexchange.com/.../how-could-jesus...> and <http://www.biblearchaeology.org/.../once-more-quiriniuss...> and <http://www.orlutheran.com/html/census.html> and 2) that the reliability of Holy Writ has been inerrant for millenniums; so skepticism is more than likely unwarranted; but rather the account not understood. 3) Numerous Herods <http://www.swcs.com.au/herods.htm> so both Augustus and Herod are present during Yahoshuah's Incarnation and 4) a Decree would be issued but would take time to implement (chariots and horses as opposed to modern transit today) explains how Luke's account can easily correspond with the other historic sources of the time. "

The information presented above is Not correct ! if you study the writings of Josephus, you will discover that Herod was made king in the time of the consulship of Calvinus and Pollio. they were made Consuls in Oct.2, 40 B.C and their 'consulship' continued in 39 B.C., when Herod was made King. Josephu, in making his reckonings of the high priests, does Not factor in partial year "time-lines", so we have to expect that he follows this same "System' on the Reign of the Kings or Emperors ! As such since Herod was made King, sometime in 39 B.C., that 'partial year would Not be reckoned by Josephus, and as such

the dating of Josephus would be that of 38 B.C. for the start of the 37 year reign of Herod ! Again, that brings us to 1 B.C. The writings of the Roman historians "Appian", and "Dio Cassius" confirm the fact, that Herod the great, ruled from 38 B.C. to 1 B.C.

According to Josephus, Herod died between a lunar Eclipse and Passover, and Josephus lists several accomplishments by Herod after the eclipse, that included travel, and particularly a "Time-line" that could not have been accomplished in less than 50 days !

The 'fictitious date' of 4 B.C. ascribed to Herod's death, by the 19th century scholar; "Emil Schurer", simply does Not Fit the facts, as the Lunar eclipse of 4 B.C. was only partial, (35%) and only 29 days to Passover ! Whereas the lunar eclipse of 1 B.C., was a "Total eclipse" and a full 89 days to the Passover. this then Fits the proper reckoning of Herod's death. Herod had every male child "under the age of 2 years" killed, at the end of 2 B.C. ,as it can be proven that Jesus was born on Tishri the 10th, of 4 B.C.,and he Died on April 25th [Gregorian calendar] 31 A.D. Jesus began His Ministry in the Fall of 27 A.D., which according to Lk.3:3 was the 15th year of Tiberius.

Tiberius was made "Co-Regent" with Augustus, on October 12 A.D., thus the reckoning of Tiberius begins with his being "co-regent" and Not at the time of Augustus's death in 14 A.D. I am a missionary/Bible prophecy teacher , in ministry since 1963. trust this information is helpful." -

<http://christianity.stackexchange.com/.../how-could-jesus...> (both gospels are accurate)<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=wLdctchHruY>

[Census of Quirinius - Wikipedia, the free encyclopedia](#)

The Census of Quirinius was the enrollment of the Roman provinces of Syria and Judaea for tax purposes taken in 6/7 CE. The Census was...

EN.WIKIPEDIA.ORG

[December 27, 2014 at 8:34pm](#) · [Edited](#) · [Like](#) · [Remove Preview](#)



[Michael Swenson](#) For people who have issues like these with the details of the Holy Bible and the census at the birth of Yahoshuah:

I have given you my response 1) both Augustus and Herod were alive during the Incarnation birth of Yahoshuah <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ff-Gp194XUU> and

<http://christianity.stackexchange.com/.../how-could-jesus...> 2) no other records in antiquity in the entire history of the world has undergone more scientific scrutiny than the Holy Bible and has been found thereby as the most reliable reference book on earth <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/the-ineffably-awesome-holy->

[bible/621311364614493](https://www.facebook.com/.../evidence-of.../568134419932188) 3) any accounts or claims controverting biblical historicity have the burden of proof upon those making such claims as there exists no written work in antiquity with more manuscripts and outside support of accuracy than the Holy Bible <https://www.facebook.com/.../evidence-of.../568134419932188> 4) I have cited numerous specific sources, including the world's leading historians on the subject as well as presentations for easy viewing since you have chosen not to read in order to educate yourself https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ay_Db4RwZ_M5) contrary to the claims of some, archaeologists have uncovered evidence that people would have traveled for census <http://www.biblehistory.net/newsletter/quirinius.htm> 6) BUT AND IF WE DO NOT FIND OUTSIDE CONFIRMATION OF EVERY DETAIL RECORDED IN THE HOLY BIBLE, WE HAVE STILL FOUND MORE THAN SUFFICIENT SUPPORT FOR ANY REASONABLE PERSON TO RELY UPON IT AS SOURCE SOUND KNOWLEDGE in history and fundamentals addressed therein: help people not to present themselves as <http://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/mentally-challenged/575010789244551> by teaching the Truth! <http://www.facebook.com/.../evidence-of.../568134419932188> and <http://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/the-sufferings-of-christ-a-treatise-on-repentance-and-forgiveness/556880667724230> 7) and finally if YOU or anyone is staking your present existence and ever lasting destiny on such minute details of comparable insignificance to the RESURRECTION of the MESSIAH then you are most foolish. EITHER CHRIST IS RISEN or HE is not and for those of us who correctly ascertained that IF HE WERE ALIVE, the ONE TRUE GOD as the HOLY BIBLE clearly records, then WE COULD CALL UPON HIM and HE WOULD ANSWER US DIRECTLY AND PERSONALLY. I and billions of others did this and we tell the whole world plainly you and all can KNOW and communicate with the ONE TRUE GOD, so you are not having to rely upon distant past records or who might present a better argument for your own worldview; but rather can KNOW BEYOND ALL DOUBT; WITH ALL CERTAINTY, THE ONE TRUE GOD. I encourage you and everyone to come to such sure KNOWLEDGE and such Joy immediately before spending one moment longer in ignorance and the associated misery of such uncertainties as you and others who do not Know Him demonstrate in your comments. READ and learn for your own benefit as what you presently know should be counted like the dung the Apostle did when coming to the ONE TRUE GOD. <http://biblehub.com/philippians/3-8.htm> and <https://www.facebook.com/.../god-made.../737032859709009> it is time for you and every soul to care enough about yourself to read my responses and look at my citations as there is nothing more important than knowing our Eternal Creator personally.

Star of Bethlehem <http://www.bethlehemstar.net/http://swordofgod.webs.com/>

YOUTUBE.COM

[December 25, 2014 at 9:28pm](#) · [Like](#) · [Remove Preview](#)



[Michael Swenson](#) lately, people have taken a fancy to bashing anything Christian even a commendable holiday like Christmas. <http://www.wallbuilders.com/libissuesarticles.asp?id=9717> If you are going to criticize holidays, why not the ones that have people beating on themselves, cutting on themselves and doing something that is actually evil; rather than those who honor the Incarnation of Christ by giving gifts to one another and the less fortunate?



[WallBuilders - Historical Writings - Oration - July 4th- 1837](#)

Historical Writings - Oration - July 4th- 1837, A July 4th Oration given in...

WALLBUILDERS.COM

[December 25, 2014 at 11:05pm](#) · [Like](#) · [Remove Preview](#)



[Michael Swenson](#) <http://biblehub.com/hebrews/9-22.htm> the ONLY Blood Holy and Pure Enough to Cleanse ALL sins from mankind is the Blood of Christ (another reason there is Salvation in none other) http://biblehub.com/1_john/1-7.htm the physical realm shows the Spiritual Realm in that our blood pumps through our bodies to each cell and brings inspiration (oxygen) and (nutrition) food (life is in the blood) as the blood goes to each cell it removes (cleanses) the waste from the cell. the BLOOD of CHRIST SPIRITUALLY CLEANSSES THOSE WHO CALL UPON HIM and provides DIVINE INSPIRATION and FOOD for our SPIRITS (this is the meaning of <http://biblehub.com/john/6-55.htm>) but very wicked persons have turned this Spiritual Truth into cannibalism because they are so evil and ignorant. <http://biblehub.com/revelation/7-14.htm> for it is plainly evident that the physical blood of one

man could not cleanse vast multitudes for all generations, so it is very plain His WORDS ARE MEANT SPIRITUALLY. <http://biblehub.com/john/6-63.htm>

[Hebrews 9:22 In fact, the law requires that nearly everything be cleansed with blood, and...](#)

BIBLEHUB.COM

[December 26, 2014 at 3:59am](#) · [Like](#) · [Remove Preview](#)



Michael Swenson muslims; in denial of the Divinity of the Messiah, Yahoshuah, are constantly saying foolish things like "show me even one verse where Jesus claims to be God or is worshiped..." there are many more than just one verse: <http://biblehub.com/luke/19-40.htm> and <https://www.christiancourier.com/.../783-triumphal-entry...> and <http://www.letusreason.org/trin16.htm> and <http://biblehub.com/matthew/15-9.htm> (notice 'worship me') and <http://biblehub.com/luke/24-52.htm> and <http://biblehub.com/matthew/14-33.htm> and <http://biblehub.com/john/20-28.htm> muslims denigrate the ONE TRUE GOD http://biblehub.com/1_john/5-20.htm, while following the devil. http://biblehub.com/1_john/2-22.htm Repent of this great evil at once, before you breathe your last and follow the wicked one into the very flames of damnation. <http://biblehub.com/revelation/20-10.htm> and <https://www.facebook.com/.../islam.../747974835281478>

[Luke 19:40 "I tell you," he replied, "if they keep quiet, the stones will cry out."](#)

And he answered and said to them, I tell you that, if these should hold their peace, the stones would immediately cry out.

BIBLEHUB.COM

[December 26, 2014 at 3:47pm](#) · [Like](#) · [Remove Preview](#)



Michael Swenson muslims repeatedly ask who was Yahoshuah praying to; why did He do this or that if He was Incarnate GOD, etc. <http://www.hebrew4christians.com/Nam.../Messiah/messiah.html> everything the Incarnate Messiah did was for our example and benefit. http://biblehub.com/1_corinthians/10-11.htm as all that He spoke and Did was the Eternal Creator moving upon Him to demonstrate such. <http://biblehub.com/john/12-49.htm> and <http://biblehub.com/john/14-10.htm> so then the Eternal Creator willingly subjected Himself to Incarnation for the purpose of our Salvation and example of how we are to conduct ourselves during our own incarnation. <http://biblehub.com/philippians/2-8.htm> and <http://biblehub.com/ephesians/5-1.htm> It may be difficult for muslims to grasp but

Yahoshuah demonstrated the embodiment of the Eternal Creator like no other ever has or will. <http://biblehub.com/colossians/1-15.htm> and <http://biblehub.com/hebrews/1-3.htm> His prayers were not for His ego or self, but for OUR EXAMPLE of how we should face our own trials, tribulations, and daily lives. <http://biblehub.com/matthew/3-15.htm> Each word He spoke and every deed done was in Keeping with His Word, His Truth, His Existence and as recorded in the Law and Prophets. <http://biblehub.com/matthew/5-17.htm> and so did what He did and spoke what He spoke to show Himself plainly to us all: <http://www.accordingtothescritures.org/.../353prophecies...> and yet people who do not study and educate themselves still do not understand, causing suffering for themselves and everyone around them. <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/god/719346771477618>

[Hebrew Name for God - The Messiah \(Mashiach\)](#)

For example, the Midrash Rabbah includes some of the following passages: Messiah and New Creation When God first created the "generations" of the heavens and the earth, the word toldot () is used (Gen.

HEBREW4CHRISTIANS.COM

[December 26, 2014 at 4:31pm](#) · [Edited](#) · [Like](#) · [Remove Preview](#)



[Michael Swenson](#) muslims repeatedly ask questions like so which is it, was Yahoshuah Son of God, God, Prophet of God, etc.? as if muslims always think it has to be an either or thing, rather than realizing the Almighty is Supreme in EVERYTHING. Prophet of prophets, GOD of gods, Father of fathers, Son of sons, Lord of lords, etc. <http://biblehub.com/colossians/1-18.htm> <https://www.facebook.com/.../holy-bible.../719366671475628> Yahoshuah plainly identified Himself as God Incarnate and accepted worship. <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/refutations-of-the-false-accusations-made-by-worldviews-against-christ-and-his-f/735623916516570> so it is time the whole world recognized this and verified it simply by calling upon the One True GOD. <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/god/719346771477618> and <https://www.facebook.com/.../god-made.../737032859709009>

[Colossians 1:18 And he is the head of the body, the church; he is the beginning and the...](#)

And he is the head of the body, the church: who is the beginning, the firstborn from the dead; that in all things he might have the preeminence.

BIBLEHUB.COM

[December 27, 2014 at 7:14pm](#) · [Like](#) · [Remove Preview](#)



[Michael Swenson](#) 8" How can you say, 'We are wise, And the law of the LORD is with us'? But behold, the lying pen of the scribes Has made it into a lie. 9" The wise men are put to shame, They are dismayed and caught; Behold, they have rejected the word of the LORD, And what kind of wisdom do they have? The Holy Bible has been meddled with and perverted, the reason we know this is because we have sufficient manuscripts to compare modern versions to in order to see where the homosexuals, sodomites and such wicked persons have deliberately perverted the original texts; similar to how the muslims do. But it is the preservation by the many thousands of manuscripts that enable us to see the errors (most all of the errors have to do with direct attacks on the Divinity of Yahoshuah; like the muslims do) anti-christs are always trying to replace the ONE TRUE GOD with their own interpretations in order for them to take His Place on earth by CLAIMING they have the correct version or interpretation (like muslims do) Thankfully we have the ONE TRUE GOD to learn from regarding these intentional perversions and thus original intent and meaning has been maintained through the centuries DESPITE the deliberate efforts of false prophets and wicked persons like muslims and their evil literature. <https://www.facebook.com/.../holy-bible.../719366671475628> that is we have thousands of manuscripts of the Holy Bible to this day to compare the many versions to and see exactly where the changes have been made. (like the sodomites changing and omitting all the verses showing homosexuality and sexual immorality is evil and condemned and all unrepentant souls in such vile practice are destined for the lake of fire http://biblehub.com/1_corinthians/6-9.htm and <http://biblehub.com/revelation/21-8.htm> (as if mankind can write their own versions of Holy Writ and think that changes the Laws of the One True GOD, Creator of the universe - <http://www.huffingtonpost.com/.../queen-james-bible...>) and other versions of Bibles that attack the Divinity of Yahoshuah (the ones muslims constantly quote are the errant versions - <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=KbikBVVkrNA> thankfully unlike muslims, true Christians are not basing our faith on any book, or any interpretation of any book (even though the Holy Bible is clearly Divinely Inspired <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/which-translation/723637674381861>), but by the preponderance of evidence have come to KNOW the ONE TRUE GOD <https://www.facebook.com/.../evidence-of.../568134419932188> and so learn directly from Him concerning all things; including the fact that despite these deliberate attacks on His Divine Record, the Holy Bible, He has maintained sufficient manuscripts to preserve original intent as He promised. <http://biblehub.com/luke/16-17.htm> and <http://biblehub.com/matthew/24-35.htm> The Holy Bible is to serve to give us Divine Revelations SPECIFICALLY FOR THE PURPOSE OF LEADING EACH OF US TO THE DIVINE, THE ONE TRUE GOD. Witness of the Scripture

39" You search the Scriptures because you think that in them you have eternal life; it is these that testify about Me; 40 and you are unwilling to come to Me so that you may have life.... <http://biblehub.com/john/5-39.htm> so muslims need to stop beating this dead issue and instead determine why they have yet to call upon the ONE TRUE GOD in favor of following a very wicked man with his evil ways and literature. <https://www.facebook.com/.../islam.../747974835281478> when the ONE TRUE GOD can be known personally and by such relationship then Truth can be ascertained <http://biblehub.com/john/14-26.htm>, rather than endlessly wallowing in the confusion and debates of ignorance. Christians can acknowledge that versions of the Holy Bible have been deliberately meddled with and others have human errors, we are able to admit this because the Spirit of Truth, the Spirit of our Holy Creator esteems Truth; however muslims cannot seem to grasp that KNOW He who is

TRUTH enables the preservation of TRUTH despite efforts of evil persons and human mistakes. muslims also can't seem to face the fact that the HOLY BIBLE has sufficient manuscripts to preserve original intent to this day, especially that which is most important regarding how to KNOW the ONE TRUE GOD. they accuse the HOLY BIBLE as being unreliable when in fact it is the most reliable book of antiquity on earth BY FAR having many thousands of manuscripts to compare any modern version to for authenticity; unlike the quran and other islamic literature which don't possess even one such accurate record having been burned and recorded by other persons generating other versions. (the quran has NOT been preserved while the HOLY BIBLE has, despite all the attempts to change, omit, etc. the contents) <https://www.google.com/webhp?sourceid=chrome-instant...> and <https://www.google.com/webhp?sourceid=chrome-instant...>

[December 28, 2014 at 1:44am](#) · [Edited](#) · [Like](#)



[Michael Swenson](#) muslims constantly nag on the many versions of the Holy Bible, languages and translations; as if muslims think they have only one quran: <https://www.google.com/webhp?sourceid=chrome-instant...> Those wise enough to study know which version to ask for (the ORIGINAL or in their language compared to the ORIGINAL (transliterations)) <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/which-translation/723637674381861> BUT that said, ANY version of the HOLY BIBLE is FAR BETTER than the wicked quran in every respect. <https://www.facebook.com/.../holy-bible.../719366671475628>



[Google](#)

Search the world's information, including webpages, images, videos and more. Google has many special features to help you find exactly what...

GOOGLE.COM

[December 28, 2014 at 11:08pm](#) · [Edited](#) · [Like](#) · [Remove Preview](#)



Michael Swenson I rebuke this wicked person publicly because I have shown his errors to him personally in every one of his posts and yet he persists in his blasphemous, wicked ways. http://biblehub.com/2_peter/3-16.htm he posted this meme <https://www.facebook.com/photo.php?fbid=387394558089467...> and so I replied; again a muslim who cannot comprehend what is written. Christ stated only those from God, of GOD, have seen Him, of which HE personified to such an extent as no other. <http://biblehub.com/john/1-18.htm> all the other verses you refer to are references showing the Pre-incarnation of Yahoshuah and how the prophets foretold His Coming (they know the ONE TRUE GOD - http://biblehub.com/1_john/5-20.htm muslims fail to grasp when the scriptures are referencing His Holy Spirit that is invisible (cannot be seen) and His Physical Form, Yahoshuah, who CAN be seen. http://biblehub.com/1_timothy/1-17.htm and <http://biblehub.com/colossians/1-15.htm> so once again the liar is Deen Al Haq; NOT the HOLY LORD of the Universe. <http://biblehub.com/romans/3-4.htm> at least you are consistent in showing your ignorance, depravity, and wickedness. YOU SHOULD REPENT OF THIS GREAT EVIL; for why will you perish? <https://www.facebook.com/.../god-made.../737032859709009>

[2 Peter 3:16 He writes the same way in all his letters, speaking in them of these matters. His...](#)

As also in all his letters, speaking in them of these things; in which are some things hard to be understood, which they that are unlearned and unstable wrest, as they do also the other scriptures, to their own destruction.

BIBLEHUB.COM

[December 30, 2014 at 1:16am · Edited · Like · Remove Preview](#)



Michael Swenson lately people are pulling out fictional writings denying the Deity and existence of Christ and contradicting the biographies in the Holy Bible and actually think they are smugly challenging the validity of Holy Writ; so they present a latest so called discovery and in their arrogant ignorance challenge Christians as to what we will say regarding such utter rubbish and nonsense. My reply to any such claims as deny the Deity of Yahoshuah and the Biblical historicity of the biographies of His deeds, especially the crucifixion and resurrection is that they (Christians) will say anyone who is that gullible; as to deny the Existence of the Eternal Creator, His Annunciation, His Incarnation, His Declaration, His Crucifixion and Resurrection, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=5znVUFHqO4Q> THE MOST DOCUMENTED EVENT IN ALL ANTIQUITY, ANNOUNCED EVEN IN THE STARS: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ff-Gp194XUU> and <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=BJ6szvfApNM> and <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/the-ineffably-awesome-holy-bible/621311364614493> ... as I was saying ANYONE who presents ANYTHING as to DENY the Deity of YAHOSHUAH and His Deeds as recorded in the Holy Bible is possibly so mentally challenged that there is no hope for them even though <https://www.facebook.com/.../god-made.../737032859709009> (help people not to present themselves as <http://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/mentally->

[challenged/575010789244551](#)

by teaching the Truth! <http://www.facebook.com/.../evidence-of.../568134419932188>
and <http://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/the-sufferings-of-christ-a-treatise-on-repentance-and-forgiveness/556880667724230>)



[Gary Habermas: The Resurrection Evidence that Changed Current Scholarship](#)

From "To Everyone an Answer: 10th Annual EPS...

YOUTUBE.COM

[December 30, 2014 at 5:13am](#) · [Edited](#) · [Like](#) · [Remove Preview](#)



[Michael](#)

[Swenson](#)<https://www.facebook.com/official.Ray.Comfort/photos/a.122900324397116.15609.110962898924192/953145341372606/?type=1&theater>



[Ray Comfort](#)

www.livingwaters.com

In an attempt to justify abortion and at the same time try and discredit scripture, atheist, Ewen Hayes, quoted an atheist favorite: Deuteronomy 22:28:

“If a man happens to meet a virgin who is not pledged to be married and rapes her and they are discovered, he shall pay her father fifty shekels[a] of silver. He must marry the young woman, for he has violated her. He can never divorce her as long as he lives.” (NIV).

Here is the same verse in the King James Version:

“If a man find a damsel that is a virgin, which is not betrothed, and lay hold on her, and lie with her, and they be found; Then the man that lay with her shall give unto the damsel's father fifty shekels of silver, and she shall be his wife; because he hath humbled her, he may not put her away all his days.”

Do you see the four words that the translators skipped “...and they be found”? This sexual encounter is consensual. It has nothing to do with rape. Today, we call this a “shotgun wedding.”

Pic. Ms. Phoenix

[December 30, 2014 at 8:36pm](#) · [Like](#) · [Remove Preview](#)



Michael Swenson muslims; in denying the Deity of Yahoshuah, desperately try and limit him to just His Incarnation but the Holy Bible makes it clear Yahoshuah is Eternal. <http://biblehub.com/luke/2-25.htm> and <http://biblehub.com/john/10-28.htm> and <http://biblehub.com/hebrews/7-3.htm> and <http://biblehub.com/john/8-58.htm> and <http://biblehub.com/revelation/1-18.htm> all the prophets looked forward to His coming. <http://biblehub.com/luke/24-27.htm> so all who incarnated before Yahoshuah our Messiah by faith awaited His Redemptive Work. <http://biblehub.com/john/5-39.htm> and by His Holy Spirit testified of what He would do when He incarnated. http://biblehub.com/2_peter/1-21.htm (who can fulfill ALL of His Divinely Inspired Words but GOD? <http://biblehub.com/matthew/5-17.htm> and <http://biblehub.com/john/20-28.htm>) so it was Christ raised many from the dead. <http://biblehub.com/matthew/27-52.htm> and likewise He EVER LIVES to save to the utmost all who call upon Him. <http://biblehub.com/hebrews/7-25.htm> muslims, Yahoshuah is far more than just a man who was born and died. He is the Eternal Creator who Incarnated and walked among us <http://biblehub.com/colossians/1-15.htm> and <http://biblehub.com/john/1-14.htm>, He is alive to this very day and answers those who call upon Him. <https://www.facebook.com/.../holy-bible.../719366671475628> and <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/refutations-of-the-false-accusations-made-by-worldviews-against-christ-and-his-f/735623916516570> and the scriptures are specific about Salvation throughout the history of mankind through Yahoshuah, that no one who trusts in Him will be ashamed. http://biblehub.com/1_corinthians/15-23.htm and He is no respecter of persons but saves from all nations. <http://biblehub.com/revelation/7-9.htm>

[Luke 2:25 Now there was a man in Jerusalem called Simeon, who was righteous and devout. He was...](#)

And, behold, there was a man in Jerusalem, whose name was Simeon; and the same man was just and devout, waiting for the consolation of Israel: and the Holy Ghost was on him.

BIBLEHUB.COM

[December 30, 2014 at 11:49pm](#) · [Edited](#) · [Like](#) · [Remove Preview](#)



Michael Swenson muslims like to fantasize that <http://biblehub.com/matthew/21-44.htm> is referring to non-muslims; because they THINK they are the only ones who honor their version of Yahoshuah BUT actually muslims are the ones REJECTING the Deity of the Messiah, in rejecting the ONE TRUE GOD for an imaginary fantasy http://biblehub.com/1_john/2-22.htm, they have no way of actually knowing and communicating directly with the Eternal Creator. (muslims and all who deny the Deity of Yahoshuah are the ones rejecting the Foundation GOD laid Himself as these verses plainly declare: <http://biblehub.com/acts/4-11.htm> and http://biblehub.com/1_peter/2-7.htm and <http://biblehub.com/psalms/118-22.htm> Just one of many prophecies about Yahoshuah as the Messiah, the One True Lord and Savior of mankind. <http://www.accordingtothescriptures.org/.../353prophecies...> And His statement is toward any and all who reject Him as opposed to those who humble themselves upon His Word, the

Truth. http://biblehub.com/1_corinthians/3-10.htm and <http://biblehub.com/ephesians/2-20.htm> here we read that those who receive Christ Yahoshuah as their personal Lord and Savior are built upon His Foundation laid by His own words and through His Prophets. <http://biblehub.com/acts/10-43.htm> and <http://biblehub.com/luke/24-27.htm> That each soul that receives the One True God becomes a Holy Habitation and all combined as the Temple of GOD, the City where GOD dwells. A Temple in the Lord

19So then you are no longer strangers and aliens, but you are fellow citizens with the saints, and are of God's household, 20having been built on the foundation of the apostles and prophets, Christ Jesus Himself being the corner stone, 21in whom the whole building, being fitted together, is growing into a holy temple in the Lord,... and http://biblehub.com/1_peter/2-5.htm The Living Stone

4And coming to Him as to a living stone which has been rejected by men, but is choice and precious in the sight of God, 5you also, as living stones, are being built up as a spiritual house for a holy priesthood, to offer up spiritual sacrifices acceptable to God through Jesus Christ. 6For this is contained in Scripture: "BEHOLD, I LAY IN ZION A CHOICE STONE, A PRECIOUS CORNER stone, AND HE WHO BELIEVES IN HIM WILL NOT BE DISAPPOINTED."... GOD is the Builder of builders, His Foundation is the Truth He declares to mankind. Those who receive Him, who is the Truth, <http://biblehub.com/john/14-6.htm> become the souls who unite with GOD, God by His Holy Spirit comes to dwell with them always and commune with them here and now and forever. <http://biblehub.com/john/14-23.htm> and <http://biblehub.com/revelation/3-20.htm> so if anyone wants to KNOW and Communicate with the One True GOD, they need to humble themselves before Him and Call upon Him to forgive them, cleanse them and come into their life and let them know Him. Yahoshuah will come to those who do so. <http://biblehub.com/john/6-37.htm> those are the stones that fall humbly upon the foundation of Christ Yahoshuah our Lord and Savior; but to ALL those who reject Him, will never have the kind of abundant life that only GOD gives to those who receive Him <http://biblehub.com/john/10-10.htm>, never know life eternal, never experience the Virtues that Accompany His Holy Spirit. <https://www.biblegateway.com/passage/...> and will remain in darkness, ignorance, in their sins to their own destruction. (the Foundation Stone supports all who humbly falls upon it, but grinds to dust all who remain in lies, ignorance and wickedness) (the dead returns to dust while the living exist forever with our Eternal Creator).

[Matthew 21:44 Anyone who falls on this stone will be broken to pieces; anyone on whom it falls...](#)

BIBLEHUB.COM

[December 31, 2014 at 9:42am](#) · [Edited](#) · [Like](#) · [Remove Preview](#)



Michael Swenson muslims and wicked souls have the audacity to accuse the GOD of the Holy Bible and His Followers as being evil aggressors in genocides. <https://www.facebook.com/photo.php?fbid=1378273265808104...> IF Jews and Christians actually followed that commandment in the critical connotation depicted here, there would be none of

all this evil on earth: <https://www.facebook.com/.../islam.../747974835281478> (as anyone can see in all of history to this current day it is these who falsely accuse those who reverence the GOD of the Holy Bible of the very evil THEY commit, muslims are the number one aggressors of genocides and atrocities on earth against the most righteous and peaceful people on earth, but all satanic worldviews falsely accuse the God of the Holy Bible and His followers of being the very evil that they are guilty of) and <https://www.facebook.com/.../satanilevil.../633572213388408> so either the whole world is disobeying the One True GOD, or you have taken His Instruction out of context in order to falsely accuse the Lord, Eternal Creator of the Universe, as being evil. Typically those who think they can Judge Almighty GOD and His Divine Record given us all do twist and wrest the scriptures out of context to their own destruction. http://biblehub.com/2_peter/3-16.htm Whenever the Almighty exterminated a group of people on earth <http://pinkoski.com/sodom-a-gomorraah.html> it was because they had become so demonic and depraved there was no way of saving them and their continued presence on earth would be disastrous to all other life. (like these days we are facing - <https://www.facebook.com/.../satanilevil.../633572213388408> and <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/crimes-against-humanity-part-1/571080836304213> and <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/end-times-verse-by-verse/625795230832773>) It behooves each and every soul therefore to repent of such great wickedness as to sit in judgment of the Holy Lord of the universe and His Divine Record to us all. <https://www.facebook.com/.../evidence-of.../568134419932188>

January 1 at 12:19am · Edited · Like



Michael Swenson there are many who try to make prosperity to be a bad thing but it is not. <http://biblehub.com/haggai/2-8.htm> Kajimbi Latifa money is not evil, GREED is. http://biblehub.com/1_timothy/6-10.htm if money and making money is your primary pursuit in life then you are a slave to money. <http://biblehub.com/matthew/6-24.htm> but if you only recognize money as a means of trade and use it to glorify GOD and further the spread of the Gospel, then you use such a tool wisely. Treasures in Heaven
19" Do not store up for yourselves treasures on earth, where moth and rust destroy, and where thieves break in and steal. 20" But store up for yourselves treasures in heaven, where neither moth nor rust destroys, and where thieves do not break in or steal; 21 for where your treasure is, there your heart will be also. (nothing wrong with being a wise businessman or businesswoman in Christ - <http://newlife.id.au/equalit.../new-testament-working-women/>) just use your time, energy and resources in ways that God will smile upon now and into eternity. smile
emoticon http://biblehub.com/1_corinthians/10-31.htm That said the primary goal of Christianity is to bring all souls to a saving knowledge of Yahoshuah, the One True GOD; so that all know and learn from our Eternal Creator personally, thereby bringing mankind to see eye to eye and no longer do evil things to each other. <https://www.facebook.com/.../god-made.../737032859709009> and <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/teach-the-children->

truth-teach-them-well/515687638510200 and <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/soldiers-of-christ-your-first-general-order/525156304230000> in the process of spreading the Gospel and acquiring Wisdom, God blesses such souls with things temporal and everlasting. The Excellence of Wisdom

...17"I love those who love me; And those who diligently seek me will find me. 18"Riches and honor are with me, Enduring wealth and righteousness. 19"My fruit is better than gold, even pure gold, And my yield better than choicest silver.... <http://biblehub.com/proverbs/8-18.htm> so becoming wealthy in all respects is a blessed existence as long as it is the result of serving God and not the result of wicked ill-gotten gain and a life foolishly wasted in pursuit of vanities. When preachers twist the scriptures to extract sacrificial offerings on their own evil pursuits,http://biblehub.com/2_peter/2-3.htm then they horde to themselves weights that will bring their wicked souls down to the flames of damnation; but when voluntary offerings and reasonable wages are provided the workers of the Gospel whose end is not greedy gain but the Salvation of souls then this is commendable. http://biblehub.com/1_timothy/5-18.htm In both respects the Giver is innocent but those who receive shall give an account to the Almighty of what they did with what they received. Fear not prosperity, and if you have been blessed in such ways, then surely you know you have responsibility before our Creator. For example, if multi-millionaires and billionaires in Christ are praising God for their many homes and jets, while Christians are being murdered and driven from their homes and little children go hungry, then surely they have made efforts in such just causes to alleviate all such evil in the world with the means they have; or it would not be a good thing before God to horde such bounty while their own everlasting brothers and sisters were in dire need of aid. As such many choose to pray such prayers as<http://biblehub.com/proverbs/30-9.htm> craving not too much riches lest they fall into wickedness and greed, vanities that destroy the soul or too poor so as to be tempted to steal just for survival. In addition the wise know that to whomsoever more is given there is more responsibility so the wise keep their thoughts on God and His Will and Divine Purpose always.<http://biblehub.com/luke/12-48.htm>

[Haggai 2:8 The silver is mine and the gold is mine,' declares the LORD Almighty.](#)

BIBLEHUB.COM

January 2 at 5:07am · [Like](#) · [Remove Preview](#)



[Michael Swenson](#) some ask how can Israel be God's firstborn Son and Yahoshuah. and they post <https://www.biblegateway.com/passage/...> as their citation behind the question. But look at the Scriptures that explain this.

<http://biblehub.com/interlinear/john/3-16.htm> and <http://biblehub.com/galatians/3-16.htm> and <http://biblehub.com/romans/4-11.htm> and <http://biblehub.com/romans/9-6.htm> and Faith and Belief

...7Therefore, be sure that it is those who are of faith who are sons of Abraham. 8The Scripture, foreseeing that God would justify the Gentiles by faith, preached the gospel beforehand to Abraham,

saying, "ALL THE NATIONS WILL BE BLESSED IN YOU." 9So then those who are of faith are blessed with Abraham, the believer. and The Supremacy of Christ
15He is the image of the invisible God, the firstborn of all creation.16For by Him all things were created, both in the heavens and on earth, visible and invisible, whether thrones or dominions or rulers or authorities-- all things have been created through Him and for Him....<http://www.letusreason.org/Biblexp205.htm> and <http://biblehub.com/matthew/5-17.htm> In these verses we see that Yahoshuah is the fulfillment of the Tanakh, the Law and Prophets, thereby also the fulfillment and culmination of the Promises of GOD to His descendants through Adam, Seth, Abraham and Israel, in the genealogies, we see that the title "Son of GOD" is conferred in this specific bloodline. <http://biblehub.com/luke/3-38.htm> Thus "firstborn" in that context refers to this direct descent from GOD as His People of Faith and Promise and goes on to clarify that Christ is the UNIQUE Son as the Fulfillment of the Promises of the Incarnate Messiah having the EXACT representation of the One True GOD. <http://biblehub.com/hebrews/1-3.htm> being born of the Virgin in fulfillment of Divine Promise along with vast multitudes of prophecies.<http://www.accordingtothescriptures.org/.../353prophecies...> and <http://biblehub.com/luke/24-27.htm> so all in Christ (Israel by Faith) are in the firstborn Son, the One True Unique Son of GOD, the Messiah. <http://biblehub.com/john/17-23.htm> and so there is unity and distinction in "firstborn Son" unity that Yahoshuah comes directly from the bloodline of Promise as the scriptures record, distinction in that He comes into the world as none other ever has or will according to the Sign of the Incarnate Messiah: <http://biblehub.com/isaiah/7-14.htm> and <http://biblehub.com/matthew/1-23.htm> understanding the context of the scriptures helps you to see how both statements are true.



[Bible Gateway passage: Exodus 4:22-23 - New International Version](#)

Then say to Pharaoh, 'This is what the LORD says: Israel is my firstborn...

BIBLEGATEWAY.COM

[January 2 at 7:38am](#) · [Edited](#) · [Like](#) · [Remove Preview](#)



[Michael Swenson](#) There are people that have become so foolish they deny the Biblical Account; especially the events of Yahoshuah; in denial of His Deity, His Existence, and particularly the Crucifixion

and Resurrection. but the evidence is overwhelming such that any who are in denial are presenting themselves as extremely ignorant. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ajqH4y8G0MI> and <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=5znVUFHqO4Q> keep in mind that supernatural miracles are being done even His Name ever since. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=LYBnJF2P_WQ not only do we have the biographies, the eyewitness testimony, but the medical evidence was given as well. <http://www.gotquestions.org/blood-water-Jesus.html> we have the shroud of turin <https://www.shroud.com/> the titlulus <http://s8int.com/page40.html>, and other artefacts but also the blood found on the mercy seat of the ark of the covenant <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=xIS4QhkQJBI> the Holy Bible despite claims by muslims remains the inerrant Divine Record of Creator given to His Creation and the evidence overwhelmingly supports Yahoshuah the Messiah, as Truth concerning His Annunciation, Incarnation, Declaration, Crucifixion and Resurrection. (as even the stars He made tells of this Gospel of Salvation: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ff-Gp194XUU> and <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=BJ6szvfApNM> so the time has come for muslims and the whole world to recognize the One True GOD. <https://www.facebook.com/.../holy-bible.../719366671475628> and http://biblehub.com/1_john/5-20.htm



[LEE STROBEL The Case for a Creator Full documentary](#)

YOUTUBE.COM

[January 2 at 11:33am](#) · [Like](#) · [Remove Preview](#)



[Michael Swenson http://biblehub.com/psalms/50-15.htm](http://biblehub.com/psalms/50-15.htm) awhile back i confided in an old man that i was overwhelmed with what i was facing at the time. http://biblehub.com/1_peter/5-7.htm and he grabbed my hands and said turn them palms up! and so i did and then he said now think about EVERYTHING you are worried about and i mean EVERYTHING and put all those things right there in the palms of your hands! And so i did, then he said now lift them UP to the ONE who is MORE THAN ABLE to

handle all those things and say "Take these cares and concerns of mine Lord; for they are too much for me!" And he said do not take your hands down until you know that God has taken those cares away! I felt all that my soul was burdened with removed from me and so began praising the One who is More than Able!<http://biblehub.com/ephesians/3-20.htm> and so I hope this works for you also. He ever lives to Save, Bless, Comfort our souls; even in the midst of trials and tribulations.<http://biblehub.com/hebrews/7-25.htm>

[Psalm 50:15 and call on me in the day of trouble; I will deliver you, and you will honor me."](#)

BIBLEHUB.COM

[January 4 at 5:03am](#) · [Like](#) · [Remove Preview](#)



Michael Swenson Some allege that knowing God comes through whatever Messenger is on earth from God for that generation and muslims claim that the false prophet muhammad was the last messenger of God on earth; but the One True God changes not and He has said plainly YAHOSHUAH ALONE is the ONE Mediator between mankind and our Creator.http://biblehub.com/1_timothy/2-5.htm and not just for the Jews but for ALL mankind: A Call to Prayer

...4who desires all men to be saved and to come to the knowledge of the truth. 5For there is one God, and one mediator also between God and men, the man Christ Jesus, 6who gave Himself as a ransom for all, the testimony given at the proper time.... there is no other way to know the One True GOD, than by Knowing Yahoshuah, <http://biblehub.com/john/17-3.htm> no other way to Eternal Life than He who is the Resurrection and the Life. <http://www.letusreason.org/trin16.htm>so you can stake your everlasting destiny on a baby-raping, mass murderer, muhammad if you are really that foolish or you can come to your senses and stop acting like a supreme ignoramus, REPENT, leave wicked islam forever and receive the ONE AND ONLY Messiah, YAHOSHUAH. <https://www.facebook.com/.../holy-bible.../719366671475628>

[1 Timothy 2:5 For there is one God and one mediator between God and mankind, the man Christ Jesus,](#)

BIBLEHUB.COM

[January 4 at 11:54am](#) · [Like](#) · [Remove Preview](#)



Michael Swenson Some say this or that dating method proves the universe, earth, etc. is so many years old. Others argue that the Divine Record given to mankind states otherwise.<https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/the-ineffably-awesome-holy-bible/621311364614493> I personally have yet to see anywhere in the Word of God where He tells us how old His Creation is, however, you left off the fact that virtually all known dating methods; especially

radio carbon do not yield dates in our past with any kind of validity, due to the assumptions involved. This topic has been addressed prolifically. that it may be accurate to determine how much carbon 14 is left in material but that in no way can yield a date of that material (except perhaps to say generally that the presence of carbon 14 in anything proves it to be younger than 50000 years or so, IF that object tested was not corrupted thereafter in some way. (bio-plastic coating, or other organic infusion into said tested object) all radioactive dating methods make assumptions that cannot be proven as scientific and as such commonly yield wildly errant results. <https://www.facebook.com/.../the-religion.../729829070429388> but going with your idea that perhaps in some ways the universe might appear older than it is, is not out of the realm of possibility and so whether young or old creationists, I come back to asking us all which is more profitable, to spend our time debating a topic of which there is no certainty unless the Creator Himself reveals it; or to be concerned with present circumstances on earth like the extinction events underway and the Salvation of souls?<https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/end-times-verse-by-verse/625795230832773>and <https://www.facebook.com/.../god-made.../737032859709009> and<https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/strategies-of-war/674592165953079> and try not to blame the Creator for all the deceptions in the imaginations of so many (the "appearance" of an old or young universe is clearly subjective, just like the many deceptive worldviews confusing mankind and leading them astray in every wicked way).<https://www.facebook.com/.../satanilevil.../633572213388408> It most definitely takes knowing the Author to understand His Account of Creation in the Holy Bible.<https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/understanding-the-holy-bible-part-1/611082142304082> and when a soul does come to know our Creator they become aware that we will all be learning from Him throughout Eternity and what is most important during the journey of our incarnation is simply to make sure every man, woman and child on earth KNOWS Him and is communicating with Him directly by His Holy Spirit; having repented of all sins and received the Resurrected Christ as their personal Lord and Savior to their present and Everlasting Joy. <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/dont-fail-to-savor-the-best-part/510740005671630> and <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/soldiers-of-christ-your-first-general-order/525156304230000>



[Michael Swenson](#)

[The Ineffably Awesome Holy Bible](#)

<https://www.facebook.com/official.Ray.Comfort/photos/a.122900324397116.15609.110962898924192/974844442536029/?type=1&theater>

<https://www.facebook.com/revival.tabernacle.54/photos/a.491231494237491.120817.491214847572489/784491788244792/?type=1>

...

[Continue Reading](#)

[January 6 at 4:33am](#) · [Like](#) · [Remove Preview](#)



Michael Swenson One GOD is ONE GOD and He has more titles and offices than just Father, Son and Holy Ghost. Just like ONE MAN is the father of his children, the son of his father, and has a spirit; yet this ONE MAN can also have many professions. he can be a carpenter, a scientist, a writer, etc. so GOD is ONE GOD, but the BEST in everything! Father of fathers, Son of sons, Spirit of spirits, Builder of builders, Teacher of teachers, Leader of leaders, etc. why is this so difficult for muslims to understand? The Supremacy of Christ

...17He is before all things, and in Him all things hold together. 18He is also head of the body, the church; and He is the beginning, the firstborn from the dead, so that He Himself will come to have first place in everything. 19For it was the Father's good pleasure for all the fullness to dwell in Him,...

<http://biblehub.com/colossians/1-18.htm>

[Colossians 1:18 And he is the head of the body, the church; he is the beginning and the...](#)

And he is the head of the body, the church: who is the beginning, the firstborn from the dead; that in all things he might have the preeminence.

BIBLEHUB.COM

[January 6 at 7:44am](#) · [Like](#) · [Remove Preview](#)



Michael Swenson muslims, like the devil himself, constantly rip verses out of context from the Holy Bible to make false accusations; like claiming Christ asked His followers to hate family and friends. <http://biblehub.com/luke/14-26.htm> wrong, we don't ignore such verses, we understand them. GOD is telling us all to make sure our priorities are CLEAR. EVERY GOOD GIFT COMES FROM HIM. <http://biblehub.com/james/1-17.htm> and as such the Eternal Creator takes the highest place in our lives above anything and anyone else. We are to follow Him and His Instructions to live by even if our loved ones on earth refuse. http://www.gutenberg.org/ebooks/131?msg=welcome_stranger We are to Love Him above our spouses, our families, our friends, anyone and anything BECAUSE WITHOUT GOD, none of them even exist! The Supremacy of Christ

...16For by Him all things were created, both in the heavens and on earth, visible and invisible, whether thrones or dominions or rulers or authorities-- all things have been created through Him and for

Him. 17He is before all things, and in Him all things hold together. 18He is also head of the body, the church; and He is the beginning, the firstborn from the dead, so that He Himself will come to have first place in everything.... <http://biblehub.com/colossians/1-17.htm> And God's word is never outdated, there are just people who are so rebellious and wicked they ignore it to their own peril. <https://www.facebook.com/.../holy-bible.../719366671475628> and instead follow far more wicked and vile instructions from devils and their own vain imaginations rather than repent and live. <https://www.facebook.com/.../god-made.../737032859709009>

[Luke 14:26 "If anyone comes to me and does not hate father and mother, wife and children,...](#)

If any man come to me, and hate not his father, and mother, and wife, and children, and brothers, and sisters, yes, and his own life also, he cannot be my disciple.

BIBLEHUB.COM

[January 8 at 10:00am](#) · [Edited](#) · [Like](#) · [Remove Preview](#)



[Michael Swenson](#) muslims actually think they are making some kind of point by repeating their nonsense of trying to find reasons to deny the Deity of Yahoshuah. Not only did Yahoshuah plainly state He was the Eternal Creator. the Messiah, Lord and Savior of mankind, but He proved it plainly. The entire Holy Bible is written to lead to Him. <http://biblehub.com/john/5-39.htm> The prophets all testified of Him. (<http://biblehub.com/luke/24-27.htm> and <http://www.accordingtothescriptures.org/.../353prophecies...>) but wicked false prophet muhammad comes along and denies Him and muslims all jump on the band wagon so they can defile virgins in their delusionary "paradise". muslims are not just perhaps the most deluded and deceived of all persons on earth, they have no shame of announcing their ignorance and wickedness to the whole of humanity. <https://www.facebook.com/.../islam.../747974835281478> muslims in thought, word and deed violate the prophets and Christ teachings in order to deny the ONE TRUE GOD. That is anti-christ or satanic. http://biblehub.com/1_john/2-22.htm

[John 5:39 You study the Scriptures diligently because you think that in them you have eternal...](#)

Search the scriptures; for in them you think you have eternal life: and they are they which testify of me.

BIBLEHUB.COM

[January 11 at 1:40pm](#) · [Like](#) · [Remove Preview](#)



Michael Swenson <http://biblehub.com/acts/11-26.htm> that is because most people on earth are intelligent and literate enough to understand basic definitions.

Suffix[edit]

-ity

Used to form a noun from an adjective; especially, to form the noun referring to the state, property, or quality of conforming to the adjective's description. <http://en.wiktionary.org/wiki/-ity> basic definitions define terms such as "Christian" meaning

Suffix[edit]

-ian

(as an adjective) From, related to, or like.

(as a noun) One from, belonging to, relating to, or like. so when you understand language and words you understand "Christian" means "Christ-like" and "Christianity" means "the state of being Christ-like" thus Christianity is the fulfillment of following GOD and His

Commandments. <http://biblehub.com/matthew/16-24.htm> and <http://biblehub.com/ephesians/5-1.htm> because CHRIST perfectly fulfills His Commandments in the HOLY BIBLE, so those who also fulfill GOD's Commandments are Christ-like in that regard and come under the identity of "Christianity" by definition. GOD the SOURCE of ALL Wisdom, Knowledge and Understanding KNOWS the definitions of words; as do most educated persons on earth. muslims seem to be the exception in needing such basic information explained to them. <https://www.facebook.com/.../holy-bible.../719366671475628>

[Acts 11:26 and when he found him, he brought him to Antioch. So for a whole year Barnabas and...](#)

And when he had found him, he brought him to Antioch. And it came to pass, that a whole year they assembled themselves with the church, and taught much people. And the disciples were called Christians first in Antioch.

BIBLEHUB.COM

January 11 at 3:38pm · [Like](#) · [Remove Preview](#)



Michael Swenson muslims like to CLAIM the Prophets and YAHOSHUAH were muslims even though islam didn't exist until the 7th century AD; proving muslims are liars <http://www.thereligionofpeace.com/quran/011-taqiyya.htm> muslims are murderers <http://www.thereligionofpeace.com/quran/023-violence.htm> YAHOSHUAH called liars and murderers devils. <http://biblehub.com/john/8-44.htm> calling Yahoshuah a devil is blasphemy. YAHOSHUAH IS NOT a muslim! <https://www.facebook.com/.../islam.../747974835281478>



[TheReligionofPeace - Islam: Taqiyya and Lying](#)

Are Muslims permitted to lie? What is taqiyya?

THERELIGIONOFPEACE.COM

[January 12 at 11:20am](#) · [Edited](#) · [Like](#) · [Remove Preview](#)



[Michael Swenson](#) <https://www.facebook.com/photo.php?fbid=826221004107814...>

[January 12 at 7:42pm](#) · [Like](#)



[Michael Swenson](#) <https://www.facebook.com/photo.php?fbid=826217884108126...>

[January 13 at 11:54am](#) · [Like](#)



[Michael Swenson](#) <https://www.facebook.com/video.php?v=886781651362317> and they have the audacity to complain about Christmas



[02:48](#)

234,079 Views

[Kaotic.com](#)

Ashura Celebrated In St.Louis, Missouri With Knives & Blood - Warning 18+

[January 13 at 8:57pm](#) · [Like](#) · [Remove Preview](#)



[Michael Swenson](#) [https://answersingenesis.org/.../what-is-the-best.../...](https://answersingenesis.org/.../what-is-the-best.../)



[What Is the Best Argument for the Existence of God?](#)

There are a number of common arguments for the existence of God. But most of these arguments are not as effective as many Christians would...

ANSWERSINGENESIS.ORG

[January 17 at 7:44pm](#) · [Like](#) · [Remove Preview](#)



[Michael Swenson](#) <http://blogos.org/exploringtheword/Jesus-genealogies.php>



[How do Jesus' genealogies in Matthew and Luke show He is the Messiah?](#)

Jesus' genealogies in Matthew and Luke split at King David. How do the...

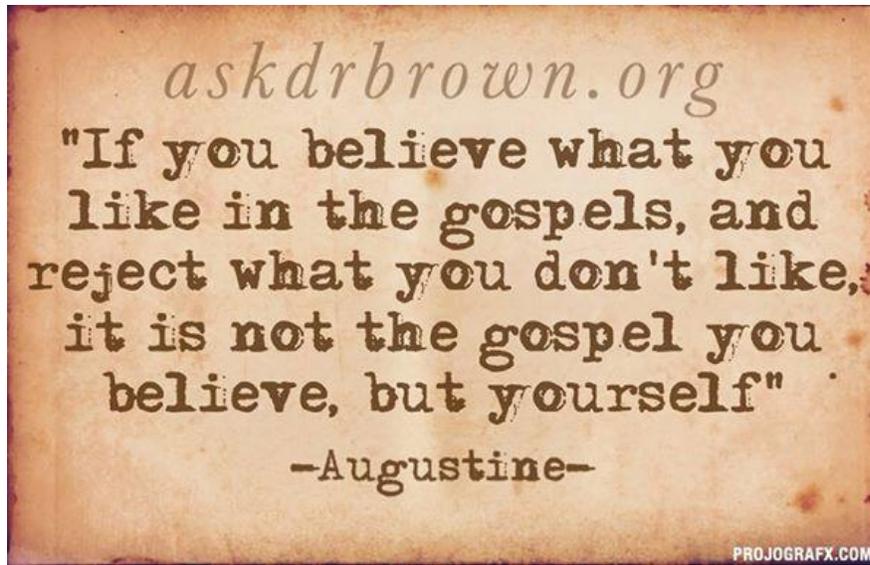
BLOGOS.ORG

[January 18 at 9:07pm](#) · [Like](#) · [Remove Preview](#)



[Michael](#)

[Swensonhttps://www.facebook.com/AskDrBrown/photos/a.190367064322237.55437.109430102415934/1081319321893669/?type=1&theater](https://www.facebook.com/AskDrBrown/photos/a.190367064322237.55437.109430102415934/1081319321893669/?type=1&theater)



[January 18 at 9:39pm](#) · [Like](#) · [Remove Preview](#)



[Michael](#)

[Swenson https://www.facebook.com/video.php?v=10155036044425234&set=o.336988749775296&type=2&theater](https://www.facebook.com/video.php?v=10155036044425234&set=o.336988749775296&type=2&theater) people need to understand there are TRUE and false followers of the ONE TRUE GOD. He told us plainly many would come in His Name and also that because of thei...[See More](#)



[03:05](#)

[Luke Lefebvre](#) Human evolution is a FAIRY TALE STORY!

You're making a big mistake if you think biblical Christianity and the preaching of being born again is the same thing as religious Christianity. Many Christians especially those in the music industry help to promote sin in wicked ways while they try to seriously believe that God is on their side. The secular and religious musicians are just helping the cause

[January 19 at 3:57pm](#) · [Like](#) · [Remove Preview](#)



[Michael Swenson](#) http://www.robgagnon.net/.../is_homosexual_practice_no...



[Is Homosexual Practice No Worse Than Any Other Sin?](#) by Robert A. J. Gagnon

Robert A. J. Gagnon HomeArticles Available OnlineResponse to Book R...

ROBGAGNON.NET

[January 20 at 1:40am](#) · [Like](#) · [Remove Preview](#)



[Michael Swenson](#) muslims like to THINK muhammad was the last messenger of GOD (muhammad was a messenger of the devil NOT GOD) so then they say so you Christians think Yahoshuah was the last Messenger of GOD; to which I have to reply no (not in the way they are implying), Yahoshuah is not the last prophet in the way muslims think of last being last messenger of God on earth (YAHOSHUAH is the First and Last in TRUTH <http://biblehub.com/revelation/1-8.htm> and <http://biblehub.com/revelation/22-13.htm>) but not the last incarnate messenger of GOD as I infer from their questions or assertions. The true testimony of Yahoshuah IS the SPIRIT of Prophecy. <http://biblehub.com/revelation/19-10.htm> It is BY the HOLY SPIRIT of CHRIST that the Prophets Spoke and Wrote the Words of GOD. http://biblehub.com/2_peter/1-21.htm and it is by this SAME Holy Spirit of GOD that Christians are Empowered to Testify and Witness of Yahoshuah. <http://biblehub.com/acts/1-8.htm> 8but you will receive power when the Holy Spirit has come upon you; and you shall be My witnesses both in

Jerusalem, and in all Judea and Samaria, and even to the remotest part of the earth." 9And after He had said these things, He was lifted up while they were looking on, and a cloud received Him out of their sight.... This SAME HOLY SPIRIT of GOD upon all the Prophets has been promised to ALL who REPENT and RECEIVE YAHOSHUAH. 38Peter said to them, "Repent, and each of you be baptized in the name of Jesus Christ for the forgiveness of your sins; and you will receive the gift of the Holy Spirit.39"For the promise is for you and your children and for all who are far off, as many as the Lord our God will call to Himself."...<http://biblehub.com/acts/2-38.htm> Thereby ALL who TRULY RECEIVE CHRIST, His HOLY SPIRIT, become both TRUE CHRISTIANS, Witnesses of GOD and His Gospel and are THEREBY prophets and prophetesses to greater and lesser extent. Thus GOD has filled the whole world with His Gospel Message that you and EVERYONE can KNOW the ONE TRUE GOD and communicate with Him directly here and now and forever in this way; just like the prophets of old in the Holy Bible. <https://www.facebook.com/.../god-made.../737032859709009> thus for every soul that receives Yahoshuah; Yahoshuah, Eternal Creator, LORD and Savior, is STILL speaking to the world through them.

[Revelation 1:8 "I am the Alpha and the Omega," says the Lord God, "who is, and who was, and who...](#)

I am Alpha and Omega, the beginning and the ending, said the Lord, which is, and which was, and which is to come, the Almighty.

BIBLEHUB.COM

[January 20 at 3:40am](#) · [Like](#) · [Remove Preview](#)



Michael Swenson There is no doubt of the existence of <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/god/719346771477618> as the evidence is overwhelming; especially to those who personally know and communicate with Him.

The One True GOD is Self-Declaring and Self-Evident.

<http://biblehub.com/john/8-24.htm> the ENTIRE HOLY BIBLE testifies of YAHOSHUAH <http://biblehub.com/john/5-39.htm>, all the Prophets testify of YAHOSHUAH <http://biblehub.com/luke/24-27.htm> ALL CREATION AND THE STARS TESTIFIES OF YAHOSHUAH <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=BJ6szvfApNM>, the NAMES of the first men on earth testify of Yahoshuah <http://www.bible-codes.org/images/Slide1-names-bible.JPG> and YAHOSHUAH MADE IT VERY CLEAR <http://www.letusreason.org/trin16.htm> that HE AS GOD was to be worshiped so much so that even the rocks would do so if men, women and children didn't <http://biblehub.com/luke/19-40.htm> so the wise will come to their senses and call upon YAHOSHUAH right now, while the foolish will perish in their sins; just as He says. GOD will change anyone who comes to Him, but not as long as they persist in such incredible delusions to their own destruction as to deny who He is. <https://www.facebook.com/.../evidence-of.../568134419932188> the ONE TRUE GOD http://biblehub.com/1_john/5-20.htm So upon considering that the material universe had a beginning, we know the cause of such material came from the immaterial presence of our Eternal Creator. The visible creation exists by the invisible Creator.

[18.htm](#) and <http://biblehub.com/hebrews/11-3.htm> observational science has recorded frequencies in all visible matter (all set in motion all vibrating or traveling in sinusoidal waves down even to the smallest observed objects - photons) <http://en.m.wikipedia.org/wiki/Phonon> and <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=rBlgm26wQo8> and http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Atom_vibrations so we have evidence that ALL visible matter exists by invisible cause (Divine Thought and Words or forms of Divinely Caused energies presenting all visible matter, all creation and sustaining it just like the scriptures tell us plainly <http://biblehub.com/colossians/1-17.htm> and <http://biblehub.com/hebrews/11-3.htm>); proving also that human beings are more than just visible components. <https://www.facebook.com/.../evidence-of.../568134419932188> and <https://www.facebook.com/.../the-religion.../729829070429388> People are arguing about matters of life and death and subjects that affect their present existence and ever-lasting destiies. WHY would anyone NOT want to KNOW and COMMUNICATE with our Eternal Creator, when He has made the way so easy? <https://www.facebook.com/.../god-made.../737032859709009>



[Michael Swenson](#)

[GOD Part 1](#)

There is no thought/knowledge without a Thinker, no word without a Speaker/Author, no student without a Teacher, no deed done without a Doer, no law without a Lawgiver; no structure without a Builder, no breath without a Breather and no life/creation without a Creator.

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=eqnNuQ6S5OA> - ever...

[Continue Reading](#)

January 28 at 3:06am · [Like](#) · [Remove Preview](#)



[Michael Swenson](#) <http://brandplucked.webs.com/jehoiachin8or18.htm>

[Jehoiachin 8 or 18](#)

2 Chronicles 36:9 KJB (ESV 2001 edition) - "Jehoiachin was EIGHT years old when he began to reign, and he reigned three months and ten days."

BRANDPLUCKED.WEBS.COM

January 29 at 6:24am · [Like](#) · [Remove Preview](#)



[Michael Swenson](http://www.gotquestions.org/Jehoiachin-age.html) <http://www.gotquestions.org/Jehoiachin-age.html>



[What age was Jehoiachin when he began his reign?](#)

What age was Jehoiachin when he began his reign? Why do 2 Kings 24:8 and 2 Chronicles 36:9 give different numbers for how old Jehoiachin was...

GOTQUESTIONS.ORG

[January 29 at 6:25am](#) · [Like](#) · [Remove Preview](#)



[Michael Swenson](#) muslims cite Numbers 23:19 to claim therefore that Yahoshuah cannot be GOD because He is called a Man in various places in the Bible. <http://biblehub.com/interlinear/numbers/23-19.htm> (notice in the Hebrew the word connected to liars that is translated as "man" is clearly different from the word translated "man" connected with repentance- this dichotomy exists throughout the Tanakh contrasting men that are as beasts, devils, wicked and unrepentant against the sons of God through Adam) There are countless manifold honorable aspects of GOD and one cannot understand the text by ripping out verses and phrases out of the full content. From the Beginning of the fall of Adam and Eve, two seeds are upon the earth the Sons of GOD through Adam and the sons of belial, liars, devils. <http://biblehub.com/matthew/13-27.htm> These two seeds have been against each other ever since the fall. Looking at the original text once again GOD is making a distinction IN CONTEXT that the sons of men (as beasts) that LIE, He is not like them; NEITHER is He like the sons of Adam that Repent (the sons of God through Adam, fell, BUT they repent, unlike the unrepentant sons of belial who are all practicing liars. in islam the devil teaches his followers to practice lying <http://www.thereligionofpeace.com/quran/011-taqiyya.htm>, so muslims unless they repent are demonstrating they are the liars, the sons of belial, the devil; while those who Repent are sons of Adam and through him the sons of GOD. http://biblehub.com/1_corinthians/15-45.htm GOD is saying HE neither is like the lying unrepentant sons of the devil NOR like the sons of Adam who need and do REPENT of their sins. GOD is saying He is Above both these lineages, sinless and perfect in that He

neither lies nor has need to repent of sins because He is Holy and Pure. the context shows the conjunctions and contrasts but is clearly not saying GOD is not a MAN (out of context) BUT is saying he is not like the sons of devil who lie, nor is he like the sons of Adam who repent. understand the DIFFERENCE muslims; because if GOD was saying He is not a MAN(period) then men would not be in the image of GOD;<http://biblehub.com/genesis/1-27.htm> and the Son of MAN would not be one of His Many Titles as the Supreme and Pre-eminent One in All things. GOD of gods, Angel of angels, Spirit of spirits, MAN of men, Lord of lords, etc. etc. <http://biblehub.com/colossians/1-18.htm>

[Numbers 23:19 Interlinear: God is not a man -- and lieth, And a son of man -- and repenteth!...](#)

BIBLEHUB.COM

[January 31 at 8:55am](#) · [Edited](#) · [Like](#) · [Remove Preview](#)



[Michael Swenson](#) <https://www.facebook.com/notes/heather-ritz/after-their-kind/602524619792312>



[Heather Ritz](#)

[After Their Kind...](#)

- "In the 18th century, Carl Linnaeus published a system for classifying living things, which has been developed into the modern classification system." (Classification system, 30 April 2009, <http://www.sciencelearn.org.nz/Contexts/Hidden-Taonga/Science-Ideas-and-Concepts/Classification-system>)
- "His inspiration came from ...

[Continue Reading](#)

[February 2 at 7:58am](#) · [Like](#) · [Remove Preview](#)



[Michael Swenson](#) Some muslims go so far as to accuse Christians of being evil or mentally ill merely for acknowledging the Deity of Yahoshuah. <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/god/719346771477618> and <https://www.facebook.com/.../christ-is.../579365918809038>. Such false accusation would be laughable; if not so sad. here muslims revere a criminal by Biblical standards; an anti-christ. a man who committed perverse sex acts and murdered innocent people and even documented that he thought himself mad and demon possessed in the

hadiths. <http://www.answering-islam.org/Silas/demons.htm> muslims however don't seem to read their own books and while following a demon possessed madman committing atrocities on earth actually claim the Christians who are feeding the hungry, clothing the poor, telling everyone they can Know GOD personally as their Heavenly Father <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/satanilevil-god-of-this-world-vs-the-one-true-god-of-all-creation-part-3/656129924465970>; are despite doing good in the world, somehow the ones suffering from dementia. <http://biblehub.com/isaiah/5-20.htm> if you are a muslim or anyone who thinks Christians are the evil ones on earth, then you need to examine yourself before our Creator and ask Him to cause you to be able to discern things truthfully and righteously. <https://www.facebook.com/.../holy-bible.../719366671475628>



[Michael Swenson](#)

[GOD Part 1](#)

There is no thought/knowledge without a Thinker, no word without a Speaker/Author, no student without a Teacher, no deed done without a Doer, no law without a Lawgiver; no structure without a Builder, no breath without a Breather and no life/creation without a Creator.

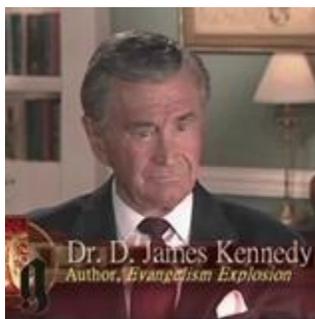
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=eqnNuQ6S5OA> - ever...

[Continue Reading](#)

February 2 at 8:46am · [Edited](#) · [Like](#) · [Remove Preview](#)



[Michael Swenson](#) <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=rdbLouq98L4#t=3787> muslims really need to understand this "figurative" expression when reading the Holy Bible.



[Amazing Grace \(2 of 3\) The History and Theology of Calvinism](#)

<http://theapologeticsgroup.com/product/amazing-grace-the-...>

YOUTUBE.COM

February 3 at 2:58pm · [Edited](#) · [Like](#) · [Remove Preview](#)



[Michael Swenson](#) http://www.answering-islam.org/.../infallible_borrowed.html



[Examining the Infallibility of the Qur'an](#)

Within the Christian community, the Holy Bible is the authoritative Word of God. Christians all over the world hold both the Old and New Testaments...

ANSWERING-ISLAM.ORG

February 3 at 1:08am · [Like](#) · [Remove Preview](#)



[Michael Swenson](#) <http://www.facebook.com/l.php...>



[Atheist Refuted by Agnostic Historian \(Bart Ehrman\) on the Existence of Jesus.](#)

Non-Christian agnostic historian, Bart Ehrman, is invited on...

YOUTUBE.COM

[February 3 at 2:50pm](#) · [Like](#) · [Remove Preview](#)



[Michael Swenson](#) https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ay_Db4RwZ_M



[The Resurrection Argument That Changed a Generation of Scholars - Gary Habermas at...](#)

YOUTUBE.COM

[February 3 at 2:58pm](#) · [Like](#) · [Remove Preview](#)



[Michael Swenson](#) <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=oQmCYtHnbL0>



[Craig S. Keener on "Miracles" 2 -- Eyewitness Accounts](#)

Craig S. Keener discusses his new book with Baker...

YOUTUBE.COM

[February 7 at 5:11am](#) · [Like](#) · [Remove Preview](#)



Michael Swenson muslims are persistently claiming that Paul was a fraud without one shred of evidence to support their delusion. The world's leading historians place Saul of Tarsus who became Paul exactly at the time of Christ and the early disciples of Christ. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=5znVUFHqO4Q> Paul was healed by the power of Christ from His blindness by one of those early followers. <http://www.enduringword.com/commentaries/4409.htm> Paul met the Apostles who received him and not one of them exposed Paul as the fraud muslims insist on in their delusionary worldview. Paul Defends his Ministry <http://biblehub.com/galatians/1-12.htm> 11For I would have you know, brethren, that the gospel which was preached by me is not according to man. 12For I neither received it from man, nor was I taught it, but I received it through a revelation of Jesus Christ. 13For you have heard of my former manner of life in Judaism, how I used to persecute the church of God beyond measure and tried to destroy it;... but the Apostles, eyewitnesses of Yahoshuah rather confirmed Paul <https://www.biblegateway.com/passage/...> so once again muslims attempt to trash the Holy Bible while clinging to the wicked quran, showing they do not know how to discern anything correctly. <https://www.facebook.com/.../holy-bible.../719366671475628> because the Holy Bible is the standard by which all books are tried; NOT the wicked, filthy and perverse quran! <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/dialogue-with-a-muslim-part-2/790565081022453>



[Gary Habermas: The Resurrection Evidence that Changed Current Scholarship](#)

From "To Everyone an Answer: 10th Annual EPS...

YOUTUBE.COM

[February 8 at 6:03pm](#) · [Like](#) · [Remove Preview](#)



[Michael Swenson](#) <https://www.facebook.com/video.php?v=793321320721288> anyone stupid enough to accept a chip, is telling the world they are fine with being branded a slave. people can argue all day long about whether or not it is the mark of the beast, but ANYTHING placed in your body that you MUST have to buy and sell would DEFINITELY be something to reject!<http://biblehub.com/revelation/13-17.htm> if nothing more than for the very reason, it enables another fallible person on earth to control your life completely! <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=0zBPtkVTRSs>



[00:50](#)

1,933,022 Views

[Judy Hsu ABC7](#)

DID YOU HEAR ABOUT EMPLOYEES GETTING MICRO-CHIPPED?

I'd love to here your thoughts on this report. Take a look...

[February 9 at 10:03am](#) · [Like](#) · [Remove Preview](#)



[Michael Swenson](#) <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=2-L1KIU7lao>



[Ex-Hezbollah Iranian Muslim Saw Jesus and Jesus Said Who He Was - Afshin Javid](#)

Afshin was born in 1972 in southern Iran in a city called...

YOUTUBE.COM

[February 14 at 10:30am](#) · [Like](#) · [Remove Preview](#)



[Michael](#)

[Swenson](#)<https://www.facebook.com/GeorgeThomasReporting/photos/a.442578689175777.1073741846.250398951727086/612975535469424/?type=1&theater>



[George Thomas CBN News](#) with [Tommy Johns](#)

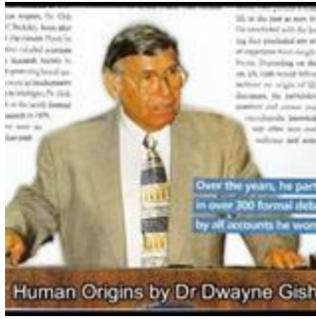
When 72 churches and Christian homes were recently destroyed by Muslim mobs in one West African country, a top Christian leader (whose home and church were also burned) said to me: "I don't hate Muslims. My dad is Muslim, my mom is Muslim, my siblings are Muslim. I live with Muslims, my friends are Muslims. I love them. I have forgiven the men who committed these horrific acts. The reality is we don't wrestle against flesh and blood but against principalities. Persecution is part of the life of the church. There is no church that existed without persecution. So we take courage because Jesus said He will be with us all the time." Please take a moment to pray for the church in Niger.

Please follow me on Instagram: <http://instagram.com/georgethomas.reporting/>

[February 14 at 11:16am](#) · [Like](#) · [Remove Preview](#)



[Michael Swenson](#) <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=0E-EqlQiHBw>



[Human Origins by Dr Duane Gish Who WON OVER 300 FORMAL DEBATES](#)

Over the years, he participated in over 300 formal debates,...

YOUTUBE.COM

[February 14 at 3:08pm](#) · [Like](#) · [Remove Preview](#)



[Michael Swenson](#) [https://answersingenesis.org/.../doesnt-the-bible.../...](https://answersingenesis.org/.../doesnt-the-bible.../)



[Doesn't the Bible Support Slavery?](#)

Slavery needs to be addressed biblically. Answers in Genesis strongly opposes both racism and slavery.

ANSWERSINGENESIS.ORG

[February 18 at 10:25pm](#) · [Like](#) · [1](#) · [Remove Preview](#)



[Michael Swenson](#) <https://www.facebook.com/photo.php?fbid=912083132157120...>

[February 25 at 2:00pm](#) · [Like](#) · [1](#)



[Michael Swenson https://answersingenesis.org/.../is-jesus-really-god/...](https://answersingenesis.org/.../is-jesus-really-god/...)



[Is Jesus Really God?](#)

Does the Bible really say that Jesus is both God and man? Gary Vaterlaus explores the issue.

ANSWERSINGENESIS.ORG

[February 26 at 1:54am](#) · [Like](#) · [1](#) · [Remove Preview](#)



[Michael Swenson](#) per Jessica Lopes

"According to Islam, Jesus is not God, and he was not crucified, yet an entire religion sprung from Jesus' death on the cross and subsequent resurrection. This is the central focus of Christianity. Allah however, makes it clear in the Qur'an that Jesus was not crucified (died) and he is not God's son, meaning that Christian's are in error to follow these beliefs. But why do Christians think he was crucified? Because Allah admits that he made it appear so: Qur'an 4:157-158.

So we see that Allah admits to making it appear (to the people) that Jesus was crucified on the cross (and died), and that Allah then raised Jesus to himself (ascended him to heaven). Therefore Allah admits to deceiving the people. For the next 600 years, Allah sat back and watched all these people converting to, and following Christianity; a religion that was started by his deception, but he did not bother to lift a finger to correct anything until 600 years later, when he sent Muhammad with the Quran - to sort out the mess that he himself (Allah) had created.

This negates the entire purpose of sending Jesus. This leaves the people with not only one alternative to Allah's 'true' religion, but two; Judaism or Christianity which entails (among other things) following the message of Jesus, which Allah himself had corrupted by making it appear that he had risen from the dead. So for 600 years, Allah's pure religion was not to be found on this Earth and now (thanks to Allah's deception) had two competing faiths to deceive the people and tempt them away from the 'straight path'. This makes no sense.

From the Qur'an itself we see that Allah has no problem deceiving: "Enemies of Islam" Muslims Innocent people - who lived in the 600 years that it took Allah to send the Qur'an."

[February 27 at 4:01pm](#) · [Like](#) · [1](#)



[Michael Swenson](#) <https://answersingenesis.org/.../can-we-pray-to-jesus/...>



[Can We Pray to Jesus?](#)

It is appropriate to pray to the Father directly; however, just because we are permitted to pray to the Father, doesn't mean that we are not...

ANSWERSINGENESIS.ORG

[February 28 at 1:59pm](#) · [Like](#) · [1](#) · [Remove Preview](#)



[Michael Swenson](#) There are ways that the observable universe supports the Truth the Holy Bible contains. <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/god/719346771477618> that it doesn't have to be presumed to be true; but is verifiably true. <https://www.facebook.com/.../holy-bible.../719366671475628> pitting the contents against all satanic worldviews, easily crushes the opposition. (Truth remains as reality while lies perish)<https://www.facebook.com/.../satanilevil.../633572213388408> In addition there is much <https://www.facebook.com/.../evidence-of.../568134419932188> and that He is the God of the Holy Bible. When what is written in <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/the-ineffably-awesome-holy-bible/621311364614493> can line by line be observed in our universe:<https://www.facebook.com/.../the-religion.../729829070429388> and <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/acknowledging-the-eternal-creator-takes-no-faith-it-is-scientific-fact/491948024217495> and <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/observable-divine-judgments/732720553473573> then it is plain to those who still have eyes that see and ears that hear,

and reason to understand that the Holy Bible is provably true and that the God of the Holy Bible the Author of that Truth is knowable not only by what is written in His Word, but by what we plainly observe in all His Creation.



[Michael Swenson](#)

[GOD Part 1](#)

There is no thought/knowledge without a Thinker, no word without a Speaker/Author, no student without a Teacher, no deed done without a Doer, no law without a Lawgiver; no structure without a Builder, no breath without a Breather and no life/creation without a Creator.

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=eqnNuQ6S5OA> - ever...

[Continue Reading](#)

February 28 at 3:43pm · [Like](#) · [1](#) · [Remove Preview](#)



[Michael Swenson](#) muslims are constantly asking people to show them this or that word in the Holy Bible as if to make any point at all, beside displaying their unbelievable lack of knowledge and islamic brainwashing. one of those words they ask about is Christianity.

<https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/refutations-of-the-false-accusations-made-by-worldviews-against-christ-and-his-f/735623916516570> islamic brainwashing is so severe and

detrimental to the progress of mankind that muslims need to be deprogrammed from their cult of death worldwide. <https://www.facebook.com/.../holy-bible.../719366671475628>; as they are apparently incapable of understand basic english even. <http://dictionary.reference.com/browse/-ity> a suffix used to form abstract nouns expressing state or condition:

jollity; civility; Latinity.

-ian

(as an adjective) From, related to, or like.

(as a noun) One from, belonging to, relating to, or like. <http://en.wiktionary.org/wiki/-ian> when a person is educated instead of brainwashed they have enough sense to understand the meaning of words.

Christianity literally means "the state of being like Christ" as such every scripture that tells us to follow Christ, imitate Christ, be like God in Heaven are all defining aspects of the word - "Christianity" and the Holy Bible is replete with such references. muslims repent of both your wickedness and extreme ignorance. <https://www.facebook.com/.../islam.../747974835281478>



[Michael Swenson](#)

[Refutations of the False Accusations Made By Worldviews Against Christ and His Followers](#)

<https://www.facebook.com/photo.php?fbid=1607391326168053&set=gm.853320768061241&type=1&theater>

<https://www.facebook.com/repentancecry/photos/a.546394252064612.1073741828.545850805452290/847323008638400/?type=1&theater>

...

[Continue Reading](#)

March 1 at 5:59am · [Like](#) · [1](#) · [Remove Preview](#)



[Michael Swenson](#) muslims, get it through your thick, dense, ignorant, brainwashed craniums, Christians have NEVER believed anything you have been told they believe in this regard! YOU are the ignoramus CLAIMING such things, not us! muslims, try actually listening to a Christian tell you about their Faith, rather than living in delusions about your own and the rest of the world!<https://www.facebook.com/.../satanilevil.../633572213388408> I get tired of this level of pure idiocy. GOD is SUPREME in ALL that is HONORABLE! God of gods, Father of fathers, Son of sons, Lord of lords, King of kings, Builder of builders, Teacher of teachers, and while muslims whip, rape and abuse their slaves even murdering them, GOD does not, but demonstrates that it is HONORABLE to even be a Servant of servants in the best sense by SHOWING that it is proper to care for, love, be kind to, minister to the needs of others WILLINGLY not by whip, force or maltreatment, but by CHOOSING TO RECOGNIZE, the healer at times needs healing, the minister at times needs ministering, the cook at times needs to eat! GOD IS Spirit of spirits, God of gods, Angel of angels, MAN of men, King of kings, Lord of lords, Father of fathers, Son of sons, and yes, Servant of servants! besides all other honorable titles as well HE IS THE BEST, the PREEMINENT ONE in ALL these things! The Supremacy of Christ ...17He is before all things, and in Him all things hold together. 18He is also head of the body, the church; and He is the beginning, the firstborn from the dead, so that He Himself will come to have first place in everything. 19For it was the Father's good pleasure for all the fullness to dwell in Him,... and for those who are sexist and so arrogant, I will add here also Mother of mothers! men are always trying to beat down women, but BOTH come from our Creator as equals, side by side, a slight difference in stature is

attributed to Adam because he and Eve have different roles and ultimately between husbands and wives should disagreement arise, husbands are held responsible for their house before God; as such wives should defer in such circumstances. BUT BOTH the masculine and feminine exist in GOD or they would not exist in Creation and also the scriptures support. <http://biblehub.com/matthew/23-37.htm> and http://biblehub.com/1_peter/2-2.htm and Rejoice with Jerusalem ...11That you may nurse and be satisfied with her comforting breasts, That you may suck and be delighted with her bountiful bosom."12For thus says the LORD, "Behold, I extend peace to her like a river, And the glory of the nations like an overflowing stream; And you will be nursed, you will be carried on the hip and fondled on the knees. 13"As one whom his mother comforts, so I will comfort you; And you will be comforted in Jerusalem."...<http://biblehub.com/interlinear/isaiah/66-13.htm> and <http://biblehub.com/isaiah/49-15.htm> God primarily uses the male pronoun but feminine aspects are woven into His existence specifically when discussing how God nurtures, comforts, care for us and His Creation.<http://mikemorrell.org/.../biblical-proofs-for-the-.../> Father of fathers, Mother of mothers, GOD is THE BEST example of all that is GOOD! (yet, another reason islam is evil and satanic is their oppressive, sinister, horrible view of women, even though they each were in the womb of one of them).<https://www.facebook.com/britainfirstgb/photos/a.346633882148546.1073741826.300455573433044/722848524527078/?type=1> BAN islam and all such evil on earth!<https://www.facebook.com/.../satanilevil.../633572213388408> if any accuse me of heresy for saying God our Creator who is SPIRIT (male and female, neither male or female) has both masculine and feminine qualities, let them answer where did women come from? let them answer, who defined the roles of men and women? if men look to God to be the best man they can be the best father they can be, who are women to look to; in order to be the best woman they can be, the best mother? It is GOD! GOD and GOD alone!<https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/god/719346771477618>

[March 1 at 6:53am](#) · [Edited](#) · [Like](#) · [1](#)



[Michael Swenson](#) too many brainwashed persons are destroying our nation and the world in their ignorance thinking they are taking high ground by not calling evil for what it is. they claim not all muslims are terrorists; BUT muslims associate with one of the most wicked and perverse men ever to walk the earth and revere him <http://www.godhatesislam.com/pervertmuhammad.html>, muslims give the name of the devil to the Creator of the universe <http://shoebat.com/.../biblical-evidence-worship-allah.../> and http://www.british-israel.ca/Islam.htm#.VPOhW_nF-Lg, there are CURRENTLY thousands of islamic terrorist groups funded by zakat (muslims claim not to be terrorists but if they give zakat, they support the terrorists financially) <http://www.shariahfinancewatch.org/.../why-do-islamic.../> 1400 years of atrocities associated with islam, devil worship, idol worship, crucifixions, beheadings, torture, oppression, brutal rapes, by muslims NOT ONLY IN PRACTICE but written in their history and even commanded by their evil god and wicked false prophet. islam is the very definition of terrorism! and anyone who would call themselves a muslim SHOULD BE UNDER IMMEDIATE ARREST WORLDWIDE!

pictures are worth many words: the faces of satanic islam: WARNING GRAPHIC IMAGES

<https://www.google.com/search...>

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ya3sAnc6EMA>

<https://www.google.com/search...> and

<https://www.google.com/search...> and

<https://www.google.com/search?q=islamic%20beheadings...>

<https://www.google.com/search...> and

<https://www.google.com/search...> and

<https://www.google.com/search...> and

<https://www.google.com/search...>

while they murder innocent people they praise their perverse, wicked, insane, genocidal

god: <https://www.google.com/webhp?sourceid=chrome-instant...>

<https://www.youtube.com/results...>

<http://madworldnews.com/muslim-slaughterhouse-christians/>

<http://shoebat.com/.../muslims-butchered-millions.../>

<https://www.facebook.com/photo.php?fbid=965837273427553&set=a.360762970601656.96110.100000038670721&type=1&theater>

<https://www.facebook.com/photo.php?fbid=431758740307349&set=p.431758740307349&type=1&theater>

<https://www.google.com/search...>

islam - bringing hell to earth!

delusory and/or deceitful muslims like to CLAIM all the islamic terrorists attacks and islamic atrocities and human rights violations are not representative of islam BUT: 1) muhammad did such atrocities 2) his followers did such atrocities 3) 1400 years of such atrocities all done by muslims 4) quran, suras, hadiths teach such atrocities 5) muslims are taught to lie to non-muslims 6) muslims are taught to murder non-muslims 7) the leader of islam taught and did such evil, the followers of islam throughout history to this very day also teach and do such evil THEREFORE:

conclusion! from the foundation of islam to this day it is clearly provably evil and

satanic. <https://www.facebook.com/.../islam.../747974835281478>



[Muhammad Is A Pervert](#)

◆ When he was 25, Muhammad married his wealthy employer, a 40-year-old merchant named (1) Khadijah. ◆ After Khadijah died, Muhammad...

GODHATESISLAM.COM

[March 1 at 3:42pm](#) · [Like](#) · [Remove Preview](#)



[Michael Swenson](#) <https://www.facebook.com/photo.php?fbid=1542510852680719...> these deceptions are nothing new but the public awareness of them has those who are already deceived touting them as authentic. muslims like to believe their satanic quran in denial of Christ and His Work of Salvation as antichrists. Beware of Antichrists ...21I have not written to you because you do not know the truth, but because you do know it, and because no lie is of the truth.22Who is the liar but the one who denies that Jesus is the Christ? This is the antichrist, the one who denies the Father and the Son. 23Whoever denies the Son does not have the Father; the one who confesses the Son has the Father also.... and in DENIAL of the Gospel show they are accursed <http://biblehub.com/galatians/1-8.htm> No Other Gospel ...7which is really not another; only there are some who are disturbing you and want to distort the gospel of Christ. 8But even if we, or an angel from heaven, should preach to you a gospel contrary to what we have preached to you, he is to be accursed! 9As we have said before, so I say again now, if any man is preaching to you a gospel contrary to what you received, he is to be accursed!... and http://biblehub.com/2_corinthians/11-4.htm and to deny the Crucifixion and Resurrection muslims set aside the entire Holy Bible, the testimony of the stars, and the world's leading scholars <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/christ-crucified/735365403209088> BUT whether you are a muslim or a Christian, you CLAIM to believe Yahoshuah is Alive, so why all the bickering? ASK HIM! I did and without His Sacrifice there is NO hope for mankind, all will perish in their sins. it was prophesied that in the latter times much deception would be upon the earth doctrines of damnable heresies like this: False Prophets http://biblehub.com/2_peter/2-1.htm 1But false prophets also arose among the people, just as there will also be false teachers among you, who will secretly introduce destructive heresies, even denying the Master who bought them, bringing swift destruction upon themselves. 2Many will follow their sensuality, and because of them the way of the truth will be maligned;... call upon Him now. <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/god/719346771477618> Cathy Hmouda the naked archeologist has broadcast intentional deceptions like pretending he doesn't know where the real mt. sinai is and then placing it where it isn't. http://www.dailymotion.com/.../x18jzvo_the-naked... a known public deceiver and you would trust his claims in this regard. the REAL mt. sinai is CLEARLY <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ICBv1760hTQ>

[March 1 at 5:01pm](#) · [Edited](#) · [Like](#) · [1](#)



[Michael Swenson](#) <https://answersingenesis.org/age.../how-old-is-the-earth/...>



[How Old Is the Earth?](#)

Is the earth 4.5 billion years old or only 6,000 years old as the Bible teaches? More importantly, how can we know the age of the earth? Get...

ANSWERSINGENESIS.ORG

[March 2 at 2:22am](#) · [Like](#) · [1](#) · [Remove Preview](#)



[Michael Swenson](#) muslims often ask so what about all the people who died before Yahoshuah came in the flesh. (they do not know who Yahoshuah is) The Death of Jesus <http://biblehub.com/matthew/27-52.htm> ...51And behold, the veil of the temple was torn in two from top to bottom; and the earth shook and the rocks were split. 52The tombs were opened, and many bodies of the saints who had fallen asleep were raised; 53and coming out of the tombs after His resurrection they entered the holy city and appeared to many Before Abraham Was, I Am ...55and you have not come to know Him, but I know Him; and if I say that I do not know Him, I will be a liar like you, but I do know Him and keep His word. 56"Your father Abraham rejoiced to see My day, and he saw it and was glad." 57So the Jews said to Him, "You are not yet fifty years old, and have You seen Abraham?" ... <http://biblehub.com/john/8-56.htm> the prophets who died prior to the Incarnation of the Messiah still looked forward to His Redemptive Sacrifice for their Salvation. They still looked forward to the day when Yahoshuah would come and raise them from the dead! <http://biblehub.com/john/11-25.htm> GOD is Eternal, His Incarnation occurred exactly when He established it. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ff-Gp194XUU> so those who knew GOD looked forward to His Coming and Prophesied of it. <http://www.accordingtothescriptures.org/.../353prophecies...> and when Yahoshuah Incarnated He told them He was indeed the Messiah, God in the flesh. <http://biblehub.com/john/5-39.htm> Witness of the Scripture 39"You search the Scriptures because you think that in them you have eternal life; it is these that testify about Me; 40and you are unwilling to come to Me so that you may have life.... and Jesus Explains the Prophecies ...26"Was it not necessary for the Christ to suffer these things and to enter into His glory?" 27Then beginning with Moses and with all the prophets, He explained to them the things concerning Himself in all the Scriptures. <http://biblehub.com/luke/24-27.htm> muslims have to lay aside the entire Holy Bible to believe the lies of the satanic quran. <https://www.facebook.com/.../holy-bible.../719366671475628>

[Matthew 27:52 and the tombs broke open. The bodies of many holy people who had died were raised...](#)

BIBLEHUB.COM

[March 3 at 2:27pm](#) · [Like](#) · [1](#) · [Remove Preview](#)



[Michael Swenson](#) <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=WWuosb9JruU...>



[Charles Spurgeon Sermon - Heaven and Hell](#)

A large video collection of classic hymns, contemporary Praise and Worship songs, and the works (audio books,...

YOUTUBE.COM

[March 4 at 3:06pm](#) · [Like](#) · [Remove Preview](#)



[Michael Swenson](#) http://biblehub.com/1_corinthians/2-14.htm I have encountered recently those who claim there are scientific errors in the Holy Bible, but this is not true. <https://www.facebook.com/.../evidence-of.../568134419932188> Rather, those claiming such things are failing to understand what they are reading; either intentionally or unintentionally. Those who seek errors will assuage themselves; though there be none. I wrote <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/understanding-the-holy-bible-part-1/611082142304082> and <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/understanding-the-holy-bible-part-2/611082802304016> to attempt to make the point that it is impossible to correctly understand the Holy Bible, without the Holy Spirit who caused it to be written. HOWEVER, even a carnally minded reader can get MUCH closer to a correct understanding of the contents if they look for the Divine Definitions of words and phrases within. God Defines what He means so as not to leave the

text to private interpretations; even though so many seem to favor those diverse views these days. For example, the article I was reading was claiming the Bible was in error because it said the foundations of the world were immovable, or established. A study of the texts that were cited even in the original language was most obvious the person was misunderstanding what they read. They see "earth" and "world" and think "planet"; the natural sphere upon which we presently inhabit. But the scriptures are very clear that "the foundations of the world" are something else entirely than a reference to our planet. <http://biblehub.com/revelation/13-8.htm> when one studies the Holy Writ we can see plainly that GOD is the Chief Cornerstone of His Creation, His People, the world, the heavens and the earth. <http://biblehub.com/ephesians/2-20.htm> and the same text refers to the apostles and prophets, His Followers as the foundation of His Holy Habitation. <http://biblehub.com/revelation/21-14.htm> So GOD is telling us He establishes His People to not be moved or shaken, through His own working and power, when the scriptures talk about the foundations of the world. He is telling us He establishes His Followers to stand firm, established in Eternity; never to be removed, never to be moved as if by any who would attempt to do so. But the carnal mind, the natural mind, the impatient, does not pray to our Creator to give us His Understanding of His Word, but rather looks for ways to denigrate Holy Writ in its pretentious arrogance, while yet quite ignorant. There is nothing in the Holy Bible contrary to Truth, but rather is the Most Reliable Reference Book in all the world! <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/the-ineffably-awesome-holy-bible/621311364614493>

[1 Corinthians 2:14 The person without the Spirit does not accept the things that come from the...](#)

But the natural man receives not the things of the Spirit of God: for they are foolishness to him: neither can he know them, because they are spiritually discerned.

BIBLEHUB.COM

[March 5 at 1:07am](#) · [Edited](#) · [Like](#) · [Remove Preview](#)



[Michael Swenson](#) muslims regularly twist the Holy Writ like satan himself! they take every opportunity to justify their maltreatment and murder of God's True Followers. so they claim such things like this wicked muslim, Osman Hamdi, "Christians, i was told to deliver this message to you from the bible. "on that day many will come to me saying, lord lord, have we not prophecies in thy name, in thy name we cast out devils, in thy name we do many great wonders. And Jesus will say, oh go away from me, you worship for nothing". Thank you" <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=tCsy1QQZbB0...> muslims are the ones CLAIMING YAHOSHUAH will come back to murder Christians and Jews like they are doing presently, muslims are the ones who THINK they serve GOD by doing evil like devils! THEY are the self-deluded ones THINKING they do God service and are justified by murdering innocent people! I NOTICED YOU as a muslim, did like devils do and twisted the last phrase which is "you who practice lawlessness" or "you who do wickedly". A Tree and its Fruit ...22"Many will say to Me on that day, 'Lord, Lord, did we not prophesy in Your name, and in Your name

cast out demons, and in Your name perform many miracles?'23" And then I will declare to them, 'I never knew you; DEPART FROM ME, YOU WHO PRACTICE LAWLESSNESS.' God is clearly saying no matter what your delusions, if you do wickedly you will NOT inherit His Kingdom, HE is plainly saying if you THINK your works are something that earns your way into heaven, you don't even KNOW Him! No one who enters His Kingdom boasts of their own deeds; for they KNOW they are Saved by the Mercy and Grace of GOD Alone Through Faith and Gratitude in HIS WORK of SALVATION!<https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/saved-by-grace/584215104990786>



[Charles Spurgeon Sermon - Particular Redemption](#)

A large video collection of classic hymns, contemporary Praise and Worship songs, and the works (audio books, devotional readings, and...

YOUTUBE.COM

[March 8 at 9:36pm](#) · [Like](#) · [Remove Preview](#)



[Michael Swenson](#) that same wicked muslims posted such false accusation twice (typical of devils)

Osman Hamdi

"Christians, i was told to deliver this message to you from the bible. "on that day many will come to me saying, lord lord, have we not prophecies in thy name, in thy name we cast out devils, in thy name we do many great wonders. And Jesus will say, oh go away from me, you worship for nothing". Thank you" so I replied to them both for emphasis that is a reference to muslims who always utter "PBUH" while murdering His Followers. <http://biblehub.com/matthew/25-40.htm>"The King will answer and say to them, 'Truly I say to you, to the extent that you did it to one of these brothers of Mine, even the least of them, you did it to Me.' so it is the muslims who offer lipservice to God CLAIMING to honor Him, while actually doing great evil to His Own Sons and Daughters. no lying murderer will be in Paradise, all who do so wickedly are destined for the lake of fire! therefore REPENT muslims of your arrogance, your deceit and wicked ways and call upon Yahoshuah while you still

can![https://www.facebook.com/.../holy-](https://www.facebook.com/.../holy-bible.../719366671475628)

[bible.../719366671475628](https://www.facebook.com/.../holy-bible.../719366671475628) <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=tCsy1QQZbB0...muslims> are the ones

CLAIMING YAHOSHUAH will come back to murder Christians and Jews like they are doing presently,

muslims are the ones who THINK they serve GOD by doing evil like devils! THEY are the self-deluded ones THINKING they do God service and are justified by murdering innocent people! I NOTICED YOU as a muslim, did like devils do and twisted the last phrase which is "you who practice lawlessness" or "you who do wickedly". A Tree and its Fruit

...22"Many will say to Me on that day, 'Lord, Lord, did we not prophesy in Your name, and in Your name cast out demons, and in Your name perform many miracles?'23"And then I will declare to them, 'I never knew you; DEPART FROM ME, YOU WHO PRACTICE LAWLESSNESS.' God is clearly saying no matter what your delusions, if you do wickedly you will NOT inherit His Kingdom, HE is plainly saying if you THINK your works are something that earns your way into heaven, you don't even KNOW Him! No one who enters His Kingdom boasts of their own deeds; for they KNOW they are Saved by the Mercy and Grace of GOD Alone Through Faith and Gratitude in HIS WORK of

SALVATION!<https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/saved-by-grace/584215104990786>

[Matthew 25:40 "The King will reply, 'Truly I tell you, whatever you did for one of the least of...](#)

And the King shall answer and say to them, Truly I say to you, Inasmuch as you have done it to one of the least of these my brothers, you have done it to me.

BIBLEHUB.COM

[March 8 at 9:43pm](#) · [Edited](#) · [Like](#) · [Remove Preview](#)



[Michael Swenson](#) they also like to say the wrong books were left out of the Holy Bible and cite the late Nicene Council as some authority. per

Nader Omar

"In 325 AD at the Council of Nicaea the Roman Emperor Constantine gathered a large assembly in order to attain consensus in the Church and form a standardized doctrine of Christianity. As a result, four Gospels that form the essence of the New Testament were selected to be part of the Bible and all other manuscripts were subsequently destroyed and their knowledge forever lost in history.

Three centuries later an unlettered shepherd in a far away land of Arabia by the name of Muhammad (peace be upon him) started narrating unknown stories about Jesus (peace be upon him) and his miracles of speaking from the cradle as a baby and blowing life into clay birds, stories that are not found in any of the four Gospels of the New Testament.

For centuries these stories were known only to be stories found in the Qur'an until the late 19th Century when an unprecedented discovery of the lost Gospel of St. Thomas that dated back to the 4th Century (200 years before the coming of Islam) mentions these very stories that Muhammad (peace be upon him) spoke about two centuries later!

In this thought-provoking video clip Shaykh Dr. Yasir Qadhi unravels the mystery of the lost stories of Jesus (peace be upon him) and the miracle of Muhammad (peace be upon him).

Link to video >>> <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Tu707oWxGqM>" yet another muslim

regurgitating his brainwashing that has no basis in actual history. The Gospels existed in the 1st century

AD long before the Nicene Council! Already the manuscripts of the early church were established by then and already the false gospels which had not the merit of eyewitnesses were properly discarded. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ay_Db4RwZ_Mmuslims have been thoroughly brainwashed with absolute rubbish that has no place in the reality of the real world the rest of us live in. The evidence for that is that muslims think a lying, robbing, murdering, baby raper like wicked muhammad is a prophet, while the man who healed every disease, forgave sins, claimed to be GOD, created substance, healed birth defects, stopped storms, cast out devils, raised the dead to life, and did SO MANY DIVINE MIRACLES in HIS INCARNATION alone that all of them could not even be recorded or the books would fill the world; muslims THINK that YAHOSHUAH is a mere prophet and wicked muhammad has a place among them! muslims are not only about the most deceived of all persons on earth, EVERY TIME a muslim posts ANYTHING, they show themselves to be also among the most ignorant! <https://www.facebook.com/.../holy.../719366671475628cure> that by reading facts instead of your demonic fiction in the quran, suras and hadiths! <https://www.facebook.com/.../islam.../747974835281478> muslims! as long as you are PROUD of your ignorance and wickedness, YOU WILL NEVER BE SAVED! Humble yourselves and stop following such an evil man as wicked muhammad! Instead LOOK MUCH MORE CLOSELY at YAHOSHUAH, the ONE TRUE [https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/god/719346771477618!](https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/god/719346771477618)



[The Gospel of St. Thomas & The Miracle of Muhammad \(pbuh\) ~ Dr. Yasir Qadhi](#)

In 325 AD at the Council of Nicaea the Roman Emperor...

YOUTUBE.COM

[March 8 at 9:40pm](#) · [Like](#) · [Remove Preview](#)



[Michael Swenson](#) THAT is the exact point! <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=LfX4SXOxbUc> muslims in denying the Crucifixion and Resurrection do so by CLAIMING GOD deceived the whole world! (They MAKE GOD to be a deceiver but GOD says that LIARS are devils! and that HE DOES NOT LIE! but is ONLY

TRUTH!) <http://biblehub.com/john/8-44.htm> and <http://biblehub.com/titus/1-2.htm> and <http://biblehub.com/john/14-6.htm> in fact GOD is SO AGAINST lies and deceit that He says plainly ALL liars will be cast into the lake of fire! <http://biblehub.com/revelation/21-8.htm> So muslims in order to believe their antichristian nonsense actually make GOD to be a liar, a devil and as such are committing BLASPHEMY against the Most High GOD, Creator of the universe! islam is clearly satanic throughout! <https://www.facebook.com/.../islam.../747974835281478>



[The Corruption of the Quran with David Wood and Sam Shamoun \(Jesus or Muhammad\)](#)

For more great episodes of Jesus or Muhammad please...

YOUTUBE.COM

[March 8 at 9:43pm](#) · [Like](#) · [1](#) · [Remove Preview](#)



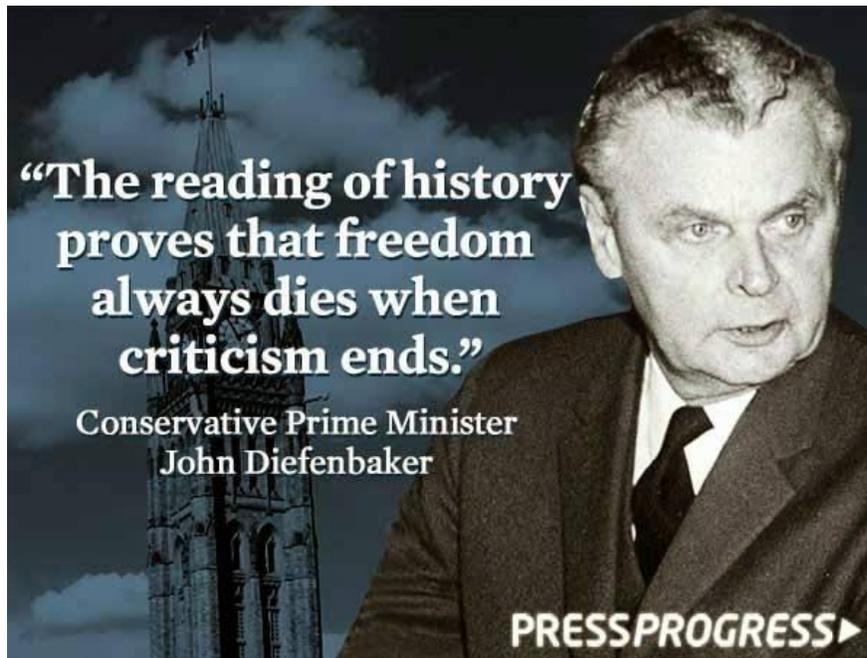
[Michael Swenson](#) muslims only offer lipservice! A father has two sons he asks them both to go plant a garden one sons says he will do so and boasts how wonderful he is, how much he honors and respects his father. the other son might even protest, but nevertheless obeys his father and plants his garden taking care of it properly. the first son who disobeyed his father while boasting how wonderful he is and how much he honors and respects his father, saw that his brother actually was obeying his father and grew jealous and hated his brother; so jealous he murdered him. the father wept because he has lost the son that was a lying proud murderer; although he never lost the humble and obedient son all his days. the muslim is the lying, proud murderer who disobeys the commands of God our Heavenly Father, the Christian while not perfect, is GRATEFUL and obedient to GOD. in the end, at the Resurrection the faithful Christians who were hated and murdered by the lying, proud, wicked murdering muslims will appear with GOD their Father in Glory, the muslims will bow and lick the dust before them! REPENT! muslims of your boasting and wickedness! Call upon Yahoshuah while you still can! <https://www.facebook.com/.../holy-bible.../719366671475628>

[March 8 at 9:44pm](#) · [Like](#)



[Michael](#)

[Swenson](https://www.facebook.com/photo.php?fbid=808105305935097&set=a.115635768515391.22520.100002069048072&type=1&theater) <https://www.facebook.com/photo.php?fbid=808105305935097&set=a.115635768515391.22520.100002069048072&type=1&theater>



[Michael Swenson](#)

Every muslim I have encountered are a dangerous combination of extreme ignorance and extreme satanic brainwashing; virtually NOTHING they believe is supported by facts or reality! constantly they post things like:

Gomna Rahawei

"ISLAM THE FASTEST GROWING RELIGION ON EARTH.

TWELVE DIFFERENCES BETWEEN THE

BIBLE AND THE QUR'AN

ONE

The Bible is a collection of books.

The Qur'an is one book

TWO

The Bible was compiled over a period

exceeding 13 centuries.

The Qur'an was compiled over a period of 23 years.

THREE

The Bible tends to be arranged chronologically.

The Qur'an is not arranged chronologically.

FOUR

The Bible has many different authors.

The Qur'an has one author.

FIVE

The Bible, as a whole, is not mentioned in the Bible.

The Qur'an, as a whole, is mentioned often in the Qur'an.

SIX

The Bible does not claim to be literal revelation.

The Qur'an claims to be literal revelation.

SEVEN

The Bible is reconstructed from lost originals.

The Qur'an has been preserved in its original form.

EIGHT

There are several versions of the Bible.

There is one version of the Qur'an.

NINE

The Bible is read in different languages around the World.

The Qur'an is read in one language Worldwide.

TEN

The Bible is read in translation.

The Qur'an is read in its original language.

ELEVEN

Few people read the Bible from beginning to end.

Many people read the Qur'an from

beginning to end, often.

TWELVE

Only a few parts of the Bible are used
in prayer.

The entire Qur'an is used in the
prayer.

IN ALLAH WE STILL BELIEVE."

If Muslims actually believe any of the nonsense you just posted, they either do not have the desire or ability to LOOK at the FACTS! <https://www.facebook.com/.../holy-bible-versu.../719366671475628> because if you were HONEST instead of deceitful your list would have properly read ONE) The Holy Bible is a collection of DIVINELY INSPIRED books written by DIVINELY INSPIRED men http://biblehub.com/2_peter/1-21.htm but the Quran came to us through discussions of a madman Muhammad that said he was demon possessed and being illiterate had to converse with one of his wives who TOLD HIM TO LIE and say instead of a devil trying to kill him and drive him insane to say it was an angel instead who then convinced equally perverse rapists, robbers and murderers to help him with his creation of the death cult of Islam and conspiring together morphed various versions of the Meccan paganism together with some truth from the Holy Bible into a deceitful bloodthirsty worldview that after much discussions between the illiterate, perverse demonically possessed Muhammad and his equally evil and perverse baby raping mass murderers penned some filthy demonic manuscripts that were subsequently burned and no longer available, but other followers penned their own versions to continue the satanic cult of death and destruction of the 1400 years of bloody Islam the scourge from hell itself that has warped people into actually believing GOD wants them to do this kind of evil on earth!

<https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/islam-is-evil-and-any-worldview-that-calls-for-genocides-and-extreme-violence-to/560337004045263>

<https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/islam-is-evil-and-any-worldview-calling-for-genocides-and-crimes-against-humanity/644898718922424>

<https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/islam-is-evil-part-3/698932663519029>

<http://www.islamisevil.org/>

<https://www.facebook.com/l.php...>

<http://www.wsj.com/.../when-i-questioned-the-history-of-muham...>

Islam isn't just overtly evil, it is plainly so deceptive as to leave Muslims in incredible ignorance. <http://answer-islam.org/Sillysayingsofprophet.htm>

<https://www.facebook.com/photo.php?fbid=770378606370667&set=gm.863473827008528&type=1&heater>

<http://sonsoflibertymedia.com/.../oklahoma-christian-shows-.../...>

<https://www.facebook.com/video.php?v=382935478546416>

Islam is so evil that terrorism from Muslims upon the rest of the world is a daily tragedy! TENS of THOUSANDS of terrorist attacks in the past decade! hundreds of Islamic terrorist

groups! <http://www.trackingterrorism.org/groups/list> all loose on earth wrecking havoc, death and destruction, yet the rest of the world STILL fails to act and INTERNATIONALLY BAN Islam!!!!!!!

<https://www.facebook.com/photo.php...> if this was uncommon in Islam, we could say that it is only a

deranged madman; but not arresting islam and banning it worldwide is like leaving a psychotic mass murderer loose who tells you he intends and is going to go on doing all these wicked things and more: pictures are worth many words: the faces of satanic islam: WARNING GRAPHIC IMAGES

<https://www.google.com/search...>

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ya3sAnc6EMA>

<https://www.google.com/search...> and

<https://www.google.com/search...> and

<https://www.google.com/search...>

<https://www.google.com/search...> and

<https://www.google.com/search...> and

<https://www.google.com/search...> and

<https://www.google.com/search...>

while they murder innocent people they praise their perverse, wicked, insane, genocidal

god:<https://www.google.com/webhp...>

<https://www.youtube.com/results...>

<http://madworldnews.com/muslim-slaughterhouse-christians/>

<http://shoebat.com/.../muslims-butchered-millions-christians.../>

<https://www.facebook.com/photo.php?fbid=965837273427553&set=a.360762970601656.96110.100000038670721&type=1&theater>

<https://www.facebook.com/photo.php?fbid=431758740307349&set=p.431758740307349&type=1&theater>

<https://www.google.com/search...>

islam - bringing hell to earth!

delusionary and/or deceitful muslims like to CLAIM all the islamic terrorists attacks and islamic atrocities and human rights violations are not representative of isalm BUT: 1) muhammad did such atrocities 2) his followers did such atrocities 3) 1400 years of such atrocities all done by muslims 4) quran, suras, hadiths teach such atrocities 5) muslims are taught to lie to non-muslims 6) muslims are taught to murder non-muslims 7) the leader of islam taught and did such evil, the followers of islam throughout history to this very day also teach and do such evil THEREFORE:

conclusion! from the foundation of islam to this day it is clearly provably evil and

satanic.<https://www.facebook.com/.../islam-provably-s.../747974835281478> but it seems to me that is too much information for most brainwashed muslims to actually read even though these are the FACTS! so DECENT people have gone to the trouble to make videos, so you can just watch and

listen! <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=4Q3f15NXrLI> 5 minute version or the longer version with quotes from the highest islamic authorities as proof<https://www.youtube.com/watch...> if islam actually was the fastest growing religion on earth, then it would be an argument that mankind is doomed to self-destruction and madness, but it ISN'T, it is the fastest dying cult of death, ignorance and destruction ever to surface on earth and only acquires members through violence, threats, birth, bribes, deceit of the very worst kinds. ANYONE calling themselves a muslim should be under immediate arrest for deprogramming from a provably violent and dangerous satanic subversive worldview that is associated with the worst human rights atrocities on earth PRESENTLY and throughout its history! Any politician in

the west pushing islam, SHOULD BE ARRESTED AND HUNG FOR TREASON! As islam is OPENLY an attempt to subjugate, enslave and maltreat innocent people worldwide!

[March 9 at 6:40pm](#) · [Like](#) · [Remove Preview](#)



Michael Swenson muslims worship the devil instead of GOD some in just plain extreme ignorance, illiterate, born into it, etc. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ms9NrdjHRA&t=3008> muslims are that delusional due to 1400 years of inbreeding into a satanic death cult. <https://www.facebook.com/.../islam.../747974835281478> they are so severely brainwashed that muslims should be under arrest worldwide and held until and unless they can be successfully deprogrammed. The level of human rights atrocities associated with islam is that evil and that unacceptable!



[Islamic Sexuality A Survey Of Evil](#)

www.lostdiscipulos.org Islamic Sexuality A Survey Of Evil

YOUTUBE.COM

[March 9 at 9:01pm](#) · [Like](#) · [Remove Preview](#)



Michael

Swenson <https://www.facebook.com/photo.php?fbid=10155248309240234&set=gm.862506493809335&type=1&theater>



Michael Swenson muslims actually believe this nonsense and post as much regularly on social media and public discourse! <https://www.facebook.com/photo.php?fbid=1588870951352766&set=gm.808706735879717&type=1> This thinking is so incredibly delusional! the word "islam" did not even come into being until 6-7th century AD! In addition the prophets VEHEMENTLY TAUGHT AGAINST THE WICKEDNESS of satanic islam! Especially, our Lord Yahoshuah! Two fundamental strategies of islam is to LIE to their would be victims <http://www.thereligionofpeace.com/quran/011-taqiyya.htm> and when they THINK they CAN GET AWAY WITH IT start slaughtering those innocent persons at will! MURDER! GENOCIDES! ATROCITIES! <http://www.thereligionofpeace.com/quran/023-violence.htm> YAHOSHUAH, THE FULFILLMENT OF THE LAW AND PROPHETS, THE ONE TRUE <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/god/719346771477618>, stated plainly ALL LIARS AND MURDERERS ARE DEVILS! <http://biblehub.com/john/8-44.htm> ANYONE who seriously looks at the history of wicked muhammad and his followers, the history of islam tracing it to current events can PLAINLY and EASILY SEE it is the devil's cult of destruction and death, a very scourge from hell itself on earth! <https://www.facebook.com/.../islam.../747974835281478>

PROPHETS OF ISLAM IN THE QURAN

Adam
Idris (Enoch)
Nuh (Noah)
Hud (Heber)
Salih (Methusaleh)
Lut (Lot)
Ibrahim (Abraham)
Ismail (Ishmael)
Ishaq (Isaac)
Yaqub (Jacob)
Yusuf (Joseph)
Shu'aib (Jethro)
Ayyub (Job)
Dhulkifl (Ezekiel)
Musa (Moses)
Harun (Aaron)
Dawud (David)
Sulayman (Solomon)
Ilias (Elias)
Alyasa (Elisha)
Yunus (Jonah)
Zakariya (Zachariah)
Yahya (John the Baptist)
Isa (Jesus)
Muhammad

God is One

"Say: 'We believe in God, and in what has been revealed to us and what was revealed to Abraham, Ismail, Isaac, Jacob, and the Tribes, and in (the Books) given to Moses, Jesus, and the Prophets, from their Lord: we make no distinction between one and another among them, and to God do we bow our will (in Islam).'"

(Holy Quran - 3 : 84)

[March 20 at 9:57am](#) · [Edited](#) · [Like](#) · [Remove Preview](#)



Michael Swenson [https://answersingenesis.org/.../what-kind-of-god.../...](https://answersingenesis.org/.../what-kind-of-god.../)

[What Kind of God Would Condemn People to Eternal Torment?](#)

Those who question hell are asking the wrong question: What kind of...

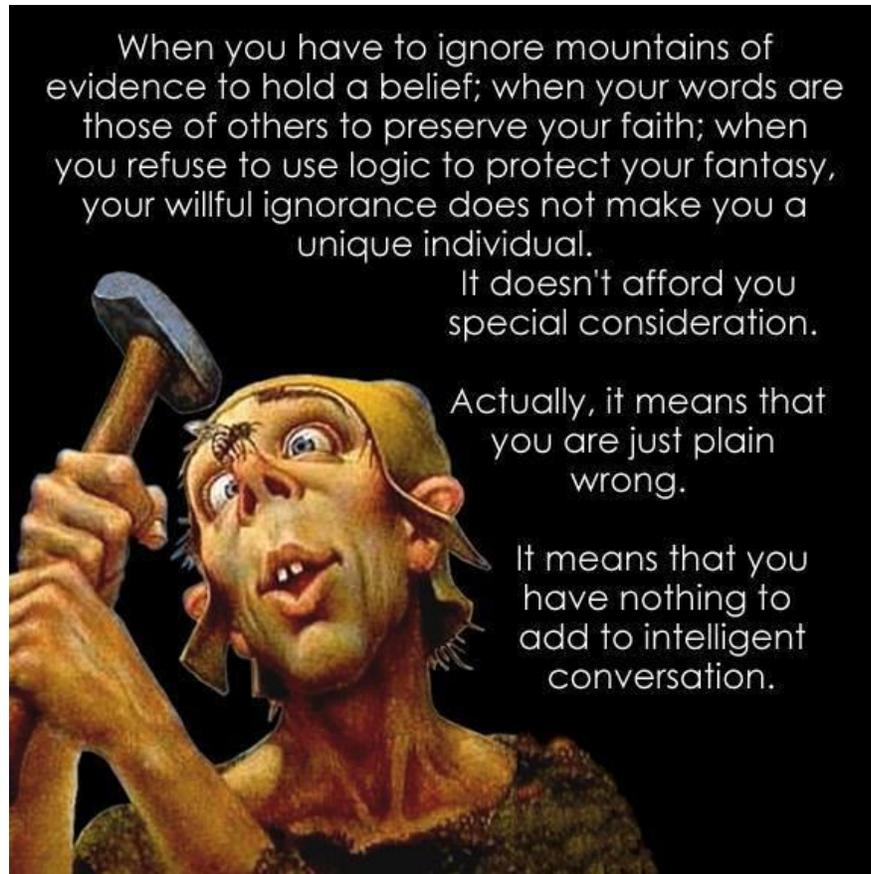
ANSWERSINGENESIS.ORG

[March 22 at 10:53am](#) · [Like](#) · [Remove Preview](#)



Michael

Swenson <https://www.facebook.com/photo.php?fbid=991171527559583&set=gm.864712283588756&type=1> brainwashing is SO effective that victims actually post things like this in a vain attempt to ridicule those of us who know better. Sadly, it is only reflective upon themselves; who THINK science supports their beliefs; when it doesn't. <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/brainwashing/643617432383886> and <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/evolution-and-atheism-intertwined-religions-of-the-insane/492209810857983> they THINK "evidence" is supporting their beliefs when they actually have NONE; just repetitive animations, drawings and fiction; while the real evidence what can ACTUALLY BE OBSERVED supports Biblical Creation and the GOD of the HOLY BIBLE ubiquitously and thoroughly. <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/no-more-brainwashing-no-more-lies-science-proves-who-god-is-part-1/518695411542756> and <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/god/719346771477618>



[Lance Zimmerman](#) [Human evolution is a FAIRY TALE STORY! p](#)

May the science be with you, always.

[March 23 at 5:18pm](#) · [Like](#) · [Remove Preview](#)



[Michael Swenson](#) <https://www.facebook.com/video.php?v=631033493654579>

WARNING: This video contains graphic content and may be upsetting to some people.

[واقعی اسلام سنگسار. +18 Real islam.](#)

[03:05](#)

[Nik Jafarzadeh](#) posted a [video](#) from April 22, 2014 to his timeline — with [Nik Jafarzadeh](#).

از انسان بودن باید شرم نمود. shame on islam.
صدای فریاد و زجه آن دخترک هنوز توی گوشم می پیچه
قانون و شریعت اسلام در همه جا اروپا آسیا آفریقا...یکسان است و ق...

[See More](#)

[See Translation](#)

March 23 at 6:34pm · [Like](#) · [Remove Preview](#)



[Michael Swenson](#) <https://answersingenesis.org/.../the-firstborn-creator/...>



[Contradictions: The Firstborn Creator?](#)

How could Jesus be the Creator (John 1:1–3) if he was the firstborn of all creation (Colossians 1:15)?

ANSWERSINGENESIS.ORG

[March 28 at 3:31pm](#) · [Like](#) · [Remove Preview](#)



[Michael Swenson](#) <https://www.facebook.com/photo.php?fbid=866390286757552...>

[March 28 at 6:05pm](#) · [Like](#)



[Michael Swenson](#) A blogger by the name of "Bill" thought all these verses in the Bible are evil. <http://biblehub.com/interlinear/leviticus/20-9.htm>, http://biblehub.com/interlinear/2_chronicles/15-12.htm and http://biblehub.com/interlinear/2_chronicles/15-13.htm, <http://biblehub.com/interlinear/deuteronomy/13-13.htm>, <http://biblehub.com/interlinear/deuteronomy/13-14.htm>, <http://biblehub.com/interlinear/deuteronomy/13-15.htm>, <http://biblehub.com/interlinear/deuteronomy/13-16.htm>, <http://biblehub.com/isaiah/14-21.htm>, <http://biblehub.com/isaiah/13-15.htm>, <http://biblehub.com/isaiah/13-16.htm>, <http://biblehub.com/interlinear/isaiah/13-17.htm>, <http://biblehub.com/interlinear/isaiah/13-18.htm>, <http://biblehub.com/interlinear/leviticus/25-44.htm>, <http://biblehub.com/interlinear/leviticus/25-45.htm>, <http://biblehub.com/exodus/21-7.htm>, <http://biblehub.com/exodus/21-8.htm>, <http://biblehub.com/exodus/21-9.htm>, <http://biblehub.com/exodus/21-10.htm>, <http://biblehub.com/interlinear/exodus/21-11.htm>, <https://www.biblegateway.com/passage/...>, http://biblehub.com/interlinear/1_corinthians/7-36.htm As I stated I have already addressed these things in the notes you refuse to read in order to educate yourself; specifically <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/refutations-of-the-false-accusations-made-by-worldviews-against-christ-and-his-f/735623916516570> but since I respect a

fighting spirit (although wish it was fighting for what is right; in knowledge and truth; rather that for what is wrong in ignorance and lies) I will more specifically address these verses. I referred to BOTH the Interlinear version and parallel versions for comparison. With the understanding that the ENTIRE Old Testament is for governing the lawless and disobedient; http://biblehub.com/1_timothy/1-9.htm, it talks of wicked things and the consequences for such wickedness; it does NOT advocate for doing wickedly! Comprehend the setting and time these persons lived in and why they were addressed in this manner; if you can picture it. The Israelites had been enslaved and oppressed for 400 years! 400 years of slavery! oppression and worse, wicked and brutal slavery; not like willing servants of today butlers, maids, gardeners and virtually the entire working class, but 400 years of cruel and grueling slavery under pharaohs. GOD, the ONE TRUE GOD, SUPERNATURALLY DELIVERED these persons IN SUCH OPENLY OBVIOUS DISPLAYS OF DIVINE POWER, NONE OF THEM COULD DENY the ONE TRUE GOD! <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ICBv1760hTQ> In other words, ignorance, genuine innocent ignorance had been completely removed from these people these Divine Ordinances were give to; they had SEEN GOD IN ACTION! The plagues, the Divine Judgments that fell on their enslavers and oppressors, the parting of the Red Sea, the drowning of the egyptian army and pharaoh! All personally witnessed by them! GOD guiding them by a pillar of cloud and fire! The burning of the real Mt. Sinai (still visible today) in which they were given <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/the-ten-commandments-part-1/733691096709852> and <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/the-ten-commandments-part-2/733693013376327> and <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/the-ten-commandments-part-3/733693450042950> These people who received the Torah at the hands of Moses and their scribes, KNEW GOD, they KNEW His Power, and He was TELLING THEM FOR THEIR OWN GOOD, they had to follow these instructions to live by if they did NOT want to suffer and be enslaved again! (sin and evil of any kind enslaves those who commit such acts -<http://biblehub.com/john/8-34.htm>) So what might sound harsh, was a MATTER OF SURVIVAL, life and death! That the people were COMMANDED to teach their children even from the womb these godly principles to live by! WHAT GOD did to deliver them from lives of oppression, slavery, destruction and death! SO MUCH SO, that any child who rebelled AGAINST the KNOWLEDGE OF GOD and those Divine TEACHINGS, was seen as a real and present danger to the preservation of the KNOWLEDGE and POWER that freed Israel as a nation and people! The children had NO EXCUSE, this was NOT a situation like today, where so many have never seen the Power of GOD, where so many have never even heard the things GOD has done! This was a specific set of ordinances to people with NO EXCUSE who KNEW GOD AND GOD ALONE was responsible for saving their lives and giving them liberty! Anyone therefore rebelling against Him; even one of their own children was appropriately seen as a deadly enemy therefore against them and the One who gives us all life and freedom. IF we lived in such a wise nation, the children would ALL be taught TRUTH instead of the brainwashed anti-christian nonsense in public indoctrination these days. Instead of <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/brainwashing/643617432383886> everyone would KNOW our Eternal Creator and not be so clearly misunderstanding His Words and Instructions to live by; which are for our own good; so we don't end up so depraved, we can't tell right from wrong, good from evil as so many seem impaired these days to their own and pervasive destruction and death. <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/teach-the-children-truth-teach-them-well/515687638510200> The Israelites taught their children TRUTH about GOD and why we all NEED HIM

to even LIVE; those therefore wickedly rebelling from such knowledge AUTOMATICALLY tend toward suffering, destruction and death (as can be seen the world over - <https://www.facebook.com/.../satanilevil.../633572213388408>) for the survival of the nation, any rebellious children in such circumstances as the people of Israel had gone through, were treated as enemies of God and of the nation as a whole. Might sound harsh, but after what they had been through, better that one wicked rebel should perish than the whole righteous nation. I will continue, posting this because most comment boxes are limited into how much text they will hold. (response continued next two comments)

[Leviticus 20:9 Interlinear: For any man who revileth his father and his mother is certainly put...](#)

BIBLEHUB.COM

[March 31 at 1:25pm](#) · [Like](#) · [Remove Preview](#)



[Michael Swenson](#) My previous comment speaks to virtually all of your Old Testament citations. Things that look harsh out of context can seem as if they are not commendable when in fact, the LAW of GOD speaks AGAINST wickedness, AGAINST what is evil and will bring your own suffering and death! Ignoring Him and His Instructions to live by causes just that all over the world as can be plainly seen throughout history to this very day. <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/why-so-much-suffering/735857516493210> and <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/end-times-verse-by-verse/625795230832773> so rebellious and wicked criminals were put appropriately to death! And frankly capital punishment would solve much of the suffering in the modern world. The commandment of putting a rebellious child to death goes beyond just a mouthy teen, to someone who KNOWINGLY was taught about the ONE TRUE GOD and what He did for them FROM THE WOMB, DAILY! http://www.openbible.info/topics/teaching_children so such youths were KNOWINGLY rebelling against the One who gives them life itself; such madness among the Israelites who had SEEN GOD PERSONALLY DELIVER THEM FROM 400 years of torture and abuse and even Divinely SAVED their very lives, was a crime punishable by death and I wholeheartedly agree in such circumstances for the survival of the nation was most appropriate! After all it is such wicked youths that grow up into such wicked adults and cause many innocent souls to suffer in their evil ways! So your first two citations are answered in that these people who received these instructions KNEW without GOD, the ONE TRUE GOD, their lives were as nothing and treated as such by the godless nations on earth all around them! (Why anyone who did not seek to KNOW and REVERENCE the ONE who PERSONALLY DELIVERED THEM AND SAVED THEIR LIVES, was treated like an enemy... because such persons actually were!) Then you cite in Deuteronomy concerning the worship of Belial, the devil. Again, AFTER SEEING GOD DELIVER AND SAVE THEM BY SUPERNATURAL MIRACLES, to have ANYONE turn to the devil was a crime immediately punishable by death! WHY? because devil worship leads to unspeakable atrocities! as my notes on <https://www.facebook.com/.../islam.../747974835281478> and <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/the-worlds-most-wanted-criminals-part->

<https://www.facebook.com/.../633572213388408> and <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/propaganda/528691883876442> and <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/satanism-fools-who-want-to-burn-forever-represent-a-threat-to-themselves-and-all/554580804620883> so plainly document. devil worshipers were in godless nations OUTSIDE of Israel, but ANYONE who AFTER SEEING THE ONE TRUE GOD in action and KNEW BETTER and that devil worship was what led to their enslavement and suffering for so long in the first place, was immediately and APPROPRIATELY executed! (all sane civilizations should do likewise! - demon worship is INEXCUSABLY perverse, wicked, self and pervasively destructive; if you don't KNOW that READ MY NOTES; WATCH THE DOCUMENTARIES of the crimes involved with such!) Then in Isaiah you cite a prophecy which is AGAINST such people as do THESE EVIL THINGS (gang raping babies to death, beheading innocent Christians, raping men women and children in front of their families, amputating innocent people, slaughtering genocides, eating their victims organs, drinking their blood and the like, having sex with dead people, their own babies, animals, etc. GOD is saying any such nation as wicked as THIS: <https://www.facebook.com/.../islam.../747974835281478> will be JUSTLY exterminated and frankly all decent souls are LOOKING FORWARD TO IT! the whole world suffers intensely because of such evil on earth! Then you cite the passages on slavery or indentured servants would more appropriately describe these passages. THESE ARE NOT discussing islamic pension to ride forth conquering the world, raping the women, and brutally whipping their slaves; these are scriptures that discuss what today is just modern labor for the most part. Like those who WILLINGLY become a wealthy person's butler or maid. They WILLINGLY enter into service for their own survival. If a poor person had no land, no means to survive, they would become indentured servants to those who did for their own survival. We don't consider modern society in such a way, but in many ways it is actually WORSE! <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/depopulation-by-intent-or-accident/544721958940101> and <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/police-state-prison-big-business-modern-slavery-by-design/619672408111722> to be continued



[Michael Swenson](#)

[Why So Much Suffering?](#)

I hear these days so many complain and even try to blame GOD for the suffering in the world. All suffering is due to our own sins and the sins of others; none of it is the fault of our Holy Creator.

<https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/the-madness-of-judging-or-falsely-accusing-god/787336411345320>

...

[Continue Reading](#)

[March 31 at 1:36pm](#) · [Edited](#) · [Like](#) · [Remove Preview](#)



Michael Swenson <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/police-state-prison-big-business-modern-slavery-by-design/619672408111722> as I was saying... labor conditions in some parts of the world are STILL so harsh that people commit suicide over them! (the whole world is under increasing oppression and slavery MAINLY DUE TO A DISREGARD of GOD and the HOLY BIBLE! <http://biblehub.com/john/8-36.htm> as our founders so clearly understood and as I have tried to get you to read and learn <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/americans-and-citizens-of-the-world-freedom-and-life-comes-from-god/748905988521696> Some of the tribes God sent the Israelites against had become so thoroughly wicked, GOD ordered their complete extermination. Some the children were spared. The children that were spared GOD SPECIFICALLY ordered NOT to maltreat as they themselves had been in Egyptian captivity, but rather to raise in their midst; that those conquered persons would serve them in exchange for their survival, food, shelter, etc. and could even marry and eventually become a member of the nation as a free person! (no ancient society had any such progressive laws, but rather raped, abused, killed their slaves! like Islam STILL teaches and DOES today - <https://www.google.com/webhp?sourceid=chrome-instant...>) Some of the tribes that WILLINGLY agreed to serve the Israelites were spared, EVEN THOUGH they were living in land that by DIVINE COVENANT belonged to THEM, EXCLUSIVELY! <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/in-defense-of-israel-part-1/617724378306525> and <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/in-defense-of-israel-part-2/681422535270042> everyone who trades their time for wages is engaging in willing forms of service to those they receive wages from; some in the past were so in debt that they became servants or financial slaves for their own survival. GOD made provision that such persons could and did earn their freedom and even every 50 years ALL debts among the Israelites were to be completely forgiven. (something so commendable and yet even modern societies have not achieved such standards). <https://www.biblegateway.com/passages/?search=Leviticus+25> so slavery in the Holy Bible has an entirely different connotation than that of the Quran or godless nations and is about as harsh as I stated as those who agree to work for wages as butlers and maids or chauffeurs for the wealthy. Wages today are so low that most can BARELY feed themselves, even some who work full time are STILL homeless; that is ACTUALLY WORSE than the servants described in the Holy Bible had it. Again, when is the last time you saw the Israelites riding forth and conquering the world, taking slaves, raping or doing wickedly in any way? Christians? that's right NEVER; not in all of history, BUT Islam has been actively doing so for the past 1400 years, genocides by Muslims against other nations are an ongoing reality! and horrific atrocities with them! IF the Israelites or anyone CLAIMING to be Christian or FOLLOWERS OF THE ONE TRUE GOD, EVER DID SO WICKEDLY, they did so IN CLEAR VIOLATION of the Instructions of GOD to us all in the Holy Bible; BUT THOSE DOING SO WICKEDLY in satanic worldviews ARE ONLY KEEPING THE wicked instructions in their unholy books! <https://www.facebook.com/.../holy->

[bible.../719366671475628](#) the verse in exodus tells us plainly that servants in Israel could even marry and become a free Israelite citizen with equal rights as everyone else. No ancient civilization treated their slaves in this manner to elevate them to equal status; only the nation to whom the Word of GOD came. Then you quote one of the many battles in the book of Judges as if this is again some indictment against God and the Israelites. Have you studied history at all? Do you know anything whatsoever of the kind of nations and people Israel faced? <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/the-serpent-seed-nephilim-rephaim-bestials-hybrids/570496899695940> tribes and people of demon and devil worshipers so insane they had sex with their own animals, abominable acts of incest, whole buildings of the most vile raunchy orgies of madness and depravity imaginable, regular sacrifices of their own children in blood baths and burning, and such depravity as FULLY WARRANTS their exterminations. (kind of like the insanity being committed by far too many today -

<https://www.google.com/search...> Any place you find the Israelites going to war, it was NOT against innocent persons just living peacefully but against WICKED AND DEPRAVED NATIONS that were ACTIVELY enemies of theirs and the One TRUE GOD; due to such demonic evil as prevailed upon far too many in those days and UNFORTUNATELY still today! How anyone could imagine fault with 1Cor 7:36 is beyond me. It simply states if a man is enamored with a maid, (young man falls in love with a young woman) and so much so they desire to have sexual intercourse and children, they should properly marry. <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/holy-matrimony/686384004773895> Bill, it is clear to me you are coming from a place of such incredible arrogance as you would dare to judge our Holy Creator according to very wicked and vile imaginations <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/the-madness-of-judging-or-falsely-accusing-god/787336411345320>; rather than seeing Him and His People as they really are; but you are not alone in this and is why I encourage you to read all my notes I have cited in this discussion. <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/blasphemy-and-idolatry/568026456609651> and <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/i-am-deeply-concerned-for-all-souls/511111612301136> and <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/the-blame-game/573217459423884> and it is clear as long as people do not allow GOD in their lives, they open themselves up to perversion and corruption and in that, it defiles their own conscience so much so, that they actually think what is commendable is somehow evil and what is evil is somehow commendable. <http://biblehub.com/titus/1-15.htm> Bill not just you but ALL of us REALLY NEED GOD! <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/understanding-the-holy-bible-part-1/611082142304082> and <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/understanding-the-holy-bible-part-2/611082802304016> because <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/acknowledging-the-eternal-creator-takes-no-faith-it-is-scientific-fact/491948024217495> and so everyone should know the JOY of communicating and learning from our Eternal Creator directly now and forever. <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/no-more-brainwashing-no-more-lies-science-proves-who-god-is-part-1/518695411542756> and <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/no-more-brainwashing-no-more-lies-science-proves-who-god-is-part-2/518696871542610> and <https://www.facebook.com/.../god-made.../737032859709009>



[Michael Swenson](#)

[Police State, Prison Big Business, Modern Slavery By Design](#)

https://www.google.com/search?q=american+police+state&rlz=1C1GIGM_enUS535US535&oq=american+police+state&aqs=chrome..69i57j69i59j0l4.4487j0j8&sourceid=chrome&espv=210&es_sm=93&ie=UTF-8

http://www.allnewspipeline.com/Gray_State_The_Rise_Full_Movie.php

...

[Continue Reading](#)

[March 31 at 1:58pm](#) · [Edited](#) · [Like](#) · [Remove Preview](#)



[Michael Swenson](#) muslims drone on and on about all the versions of the Holy Bible and claim there is only one version of the quran; despite all factual evidence showing they are deluded for thinking that. so I try and cure them of that delusion with facts: first of all the Bible has different versions and languages because cultures all over the world differ; but the Gospel Message of Salvation in Jesus Christ alone remains the same in them all. second of all, the quran has many versions as well <https://www.google.com/webhp?sourceid=chrome-instant...> but the Holy Bible has over twenty thousand manuscripts to compare any version with to test the veracity of that version <https://carm.org/manuscript-evidence> and has been cited in so many references throughout history as to verify veracity even from the other references <http://www.angelfire.com/sc3/myredeemer/Evidencep7.html> that cited portions of the Holy Bible; but NOT SO the quran! the original manuscript was burned and sects of islam have been in violent conflict over their versions ever since. http://www.harvardhouse.com/quran_purity.htm and <http://www.npr.org/.../the-origins-of-the-shiite-sunni-split> But muslims need to consider much more than this when weighing whether or not something comes from our Creator. for example IT SHOULD BE OBVIOUS that since our Creator gives life; it is FUNDAMENTALLY EVIL to murder others; but muslims have been doing just that for the past 1400 years! In addition, since a muslim THINKS that TRUTH is VALUABLE to determine if a book is from GOD or not; then WHY DO THEY HOLD BOOKS THAT TELL THEM TO LIE? <https://www.facebook.com/.../holy-bible.../719366671475628> finally, it is obvious that those who do wickedly are wicked and those who do righteously are righteous. if you as a muslim do not want to be raped and enslaved, why would you THINK that is okay to do to anyone else? muslims you are deceiving yourselves, islam is the devil's deception to lead you to hell!



[Google](#)

Search the world's information, including webpages, images, videos and more. Google has many special features to help you find exactly what...

GOOGLE.COM

[April 3 at 11:37pm](#) · [Like](#) · [Remove Preview](#)



[Michael](#)

[Swenson](#) <https://www.facebook.com/photo.php?fbid=10155314331325234&set=p.10155314331325234&type=1&theater>

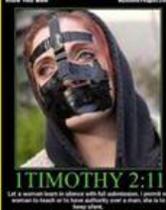
Some like to pull verses out of context to falsely accuse Christ and Christianity of being chauvinistic or misogynistic and that is not the case at all! Not only were women praised by God, but confided in! <http://biblehub.com/matthew/15-28.htm> and <http://christianity.about.com/.../a/Woman-At-The-Well.htm> and <http://biblehub.com/john/20-1.htm> and <http://biblehub.com/luke/24-5.htm> Sons

Through Faith in Christ

...27For all of you who were baptized into Christ have clothed yourselves with Christ. 28There is neither Jew nor Greek, there is neither slave nor free man, there is neither male nor female; for you are all one in Christ Jesus. 29And if you belong to Christ, then you are Abraham's descendants, heirs according to promise. <http://biblehub.com/galatians/3-28.htm> notice "neither male nor female" if the Spirit of Christ is upon a man or woman, to tell them they cannot speak in His Name and under His Authority, is akin to telling the Creator of the Universe to shut up.<http://biblehub.com/matthew/25-40.htm> In context, at a group meeting all persons were to keep their families quite enough so the one speaking could be heard by all. Paul lays out the order of Divine Responsibility in this regard. both fathers and mothers look after the children, and IF their wives are gossiping, clamoring, creating background noise, the Apostle properly tells the husbands that they have been given ultimate responsibility by our Creator to see that their own family behaves circumspectly in public; such that the man OR woman of God speaking in order and by Divine Inspiration could be heard clearly by all present; without interruption or distraction. LET ME CLARIFY, it is popular for some to teach that this popular role of men, women and children, extends into Church Structure; such that women are barred from high offices in Christ. IF I WERE A WOMAN I WOULD BE FURIOUS WITH SUCH HERESY! And as a man, I am no less furious with those who would tell

Christ, the Holy Spirit, He can only speak and teach in the Church IF He is in and upon a man. WHAT OBVIOUS HERESY! Whether the Spirit of the Living GOD is upon a man or a woman, may the HOLY GHOST be at liberty to teach, to prophesy, to heal, etc. in order, the elders full of the HOLY SPIRIT maintaining order in the Church. ALL in Christ must be FREE to SPEAK as GOD wills and to perform His Works as He wills! If I were a father who had a daughter(s), I would not want them to marry any man, who did not understand they are EQUAL; especially IN CHRIST. I suppose I will have to expound further on this issue of how we KNOW men and women are EQUAL in CHRIST; even though SINCE BOTH COME FROM GOD, male and female, and BOTH have the SAME COMMANDMENTS from GOD, SAME RESPONSIBILITIES (with the exception of child birth and suckling), that it is so OBVIOUS they are equal, I am saddened by the apparent need to have to expound on the many reasons we KNOW they are equal.

Are women to be silent.



Women silence....Paul uses same word silence as peaceable just nine verses earlier and is translated as "peaceable," 1 Timothy 2:1-2. Hesuchios/hesuchia is translated as quiet/quietness in 1 Thess. 4:11, 2 Thess. 3:12, 1 Peter 3:4. None of these verses are about silence or shut up, as in the literal absence of speech, but a tranquil quietness or peaceable presence/environment. That my friend is coming from a feminist Christian movement. Here's the source. You atheists are being educated by atheists.<http://christianfeminism.wordpress.com/2008/07/04/the-mistranslation-of-1-timothy-211-12/>

And the word to usurp authority over the man. Homer and all these Greek ancient historians used the word *authōria* and it means to merger destroy choke over bear takeover take charge. And that's the problem an atheist translate that thinking the Bible was written in Latin. An exhaustive listing of all incidences is found in Köstenberger's appendix. Then the following related entry for the noun *authentes*:
αὐθεντ-ης, ου, ό, (cf. αὐτοένης) A. murderer, Herodotus.1.117, Euripides Rhesus.873, Thucydides.3.58; "τινός" Euripides Hercules Furens.1359, Apollonius Rhodius, Argonautica.2.754; suicide, Antiphon (person) 3.3.4, Dio Cassius.37.13; more loosely, one of a murderer's family, Euripides Andromache.172. 2. perpetrator, author, "πράξεως" Polybius.22.14.2; "ἰεροσυλίας" Diodorus Siculus.16.61; generally, doer, Alexander Rhetor.p.2S.; master, "δήμιος αὐθεντης χθονός" Euripides The Suppliants.442; voc. "αὐθεντα ἦλιε" Leiden Magical Papyrus W.6.46 [in A. Dieterich, Leipzig 1891]; condemned by Phrynichus Attistica.96. 3. as Adjective, ὁμαίμιος αὐφόνος, αὐ. φάνατοι, murder by one of the same family, Aeschylus Eumenides.212, Agamemnon.1572 (Iyr.). (For αὐτο-έντης, cf. συν-έντης, αὐτός; root *sen-*, *sh-*)[abbreviations expanded for legibility][46][47] Then the noun-form *authēntia*, "authority": αὐθεντ-ία, ἡ, A. absolute sway, authority, Corpus Inscriptionum Graecarum CIG2701.9 (Mylasa), PLips (L. Mitteis, Griechische Urkunden der Papyrussammlung zu Leipzig, vol. i, 1906).37.7 (iv A. D.), Corpus Hermeticum.1.2, Zosimus Epigrammaticus (Anthologia Graeca).2.33. 2. restriction, LXX 3 Maccabees.2.29. 3. "αὐθεντία ἀποκτείνας" with his own hand, Dio Cassius.Fr.102.12.[48]

Atheist are simply wrong

[May 5 at 5:08am](#) · [Edited](#) · [Like](#) · [Remove Preview](#)



[Michael Swenson](#) The very foundation of islam and their chief grievance against Christians: per Jessica Lopes Debating Religions Which one is the truth and why?

April 4 at 4:57pm ·

"According to Islam, Jesus is not God, and he was not crucified, yet an entire religion sprung from Jesus' death on the cross and subsequent resurrection. This is the central focus of Christianity. Allah however, makes it clear in the Qur'an that Jesus was not crucified (died) and he is not God's son, meaning that

Christian's are in error to follow these beliefs. But why do Christians think he was crucified? Because Allah admits that he made it appear so: Qur'an 4:157-158.

So we see that Allah admits to making it appear (to the people) that Jesus was crucified on the cross (and died), and that Allah then raised Jesus to himself (ascended him to heaven). Therefore Allah admits to deceiving the people. For the next 600 years, Allah sat back and watched all these people converting to, and following Christianity; a religion that was started by his deception, but he did not bother to lift a finger to correct anything until 600 years later, when he sent Muhammad with the Quran - to sort out the mess that he himself (Allah) had created.

This negates the entire purpose of sending Jesus. This leaves the people with not only one alternative to Allah's 'true' religion, but two; Judaism or Christianity which entails (among other things) following the message of Jesus, which Allah himself had corrupted by making it appear that he had risen from the dead. So for 600 years, Allah's pure religion was not to be found on this Earth and now (thanks to Allah's deception) had two competing faiths to deceive the people and tempt them away from the 'straight path'. This makes no sense.

From the Qur'an itself we see that Allah has no problem deceiving: "Enemies of Islam" Muslims Innocent people - who lived in the 600 years that it took Allah to send the Qur'an." Since the ONE TRUE GOD does not LIE but said liars are devils; the fact that this is the crux of Islam proves irrefutably that Allah is the devil satanil! <http://biblehub.com/john/8-44.htm> Muslims are following the deceiver KNOWINGLY (when they CLAIM Allah deceived the world and Christ really wasn't crucified)! and are in fact antichrists just as the Holy Bible tells us. Beware of Antichrists

...22Who is the liar but the one who denies that Jesus is the Christ? This is the antichrist, the one who denies the Father and the Son. 23Whoever denies the Son does not have the Father; the one who confesses the Son has the Father also. http://biblehub.com/1_john/2-22.htm<https://www.facebook.com/.../islam.../747974835281478> For the sane and enlightened part of humanity KNOWS YAHOSHUAH is the ONE TRUE GOD!<https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/god/719346771477618> WHO IS TRUTH and no lie! http://biblehub.com/1_john/2-21.htm and <http://biblehub.com/john/14-6.htm> and who most definitely was crucified not only for the Redemption of Mankind but to PROVE BEYOND ALL DOUBT THAT HE AND HE ALONE IS THE RESURRECTION AND THE LIFE! THE ONE TRUE GOD! <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/christ-crucified/735365403209088>

[John 8:44 You belong to your father, the devil, and you want to carry out your father's desires....](#)

You are of your father the devil, and the lusts of your father you will do. He was a murderer from the beginning, and stayed not in the truth, because there is no truth in him. When he speaks a lie, he speaks of his own: for he is a liar, and the father of it.

BIBLEHUB.COM

[April 6 at 3:11am](#) · [Like](#) · [Remove Preview](#)



Michael Swenson Ever since antichrist obummer and scumlims bribed treasonous politicians they have begun genocides all over the world; while they boast in their conceited arrogance of islam being the fastest growing religion. they snidely ask why? as if to suggest it is due to something commendable about islam when it absolutely is NOT! <http://biblehub.com/matthew/7-13.htm> The Narrow Gate 13"Enter through the narrow gate; for the gate is wide and the way is broad that leads to destruction, and there are many who enter through it. 14"For the gate is small and the way is narrow that leads to life, and there are few who find it. but the ACTUAL reasons islam has not be banished from the earth as yet is because 1) they murder dissenters, or anyone in their midst that speaks against the evil of islam - <http://www.answering-islam.org/Silas/apostasy.htm> and <http://www.thereligionofpeace.com/Quran/012-apostasy.htm> 2) they rape women, even young children and practice polygamy, incest and other inbreeding abominations in violation of the commands of our Creator (so they spawn lots of children to indoctrinate into the evil of islam) <http://www.barenakedislam.com/.../muslim-inbreeding-the.../> and <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ms9NrdiJHRA> 3) the rapists, robbers and murderers in islam go forth in declared jihad over the past 1400 years and so have killed innocent people of other faiths by the hundreds of millions <https://youtu.be/5vae0D4n3O8?t=684> so those are your answers 1) muslims murder people who leave islam and anyone who speaks against the evil of islam 2) muslims breed indiscriminately and evilly in rapes, child rapes, polygamy and other perversions of marriage; contrary to what our Creator established 3) muslims slaughter innocent people whenever they think they can get away with it. But despite the fact that islam is growing due to such evil and wicked practices; it is doomed to be eradicated from earth. http://biblehub.com/2_thessalonians/1-8.htm that is, God Himself will properly incinerate demonic muslims; if the rest of the world fails to properly ban wicked islam before His Glorious Return. <https://www.facebook.com/.../islam.../747974835281478>

[Matthew 7:13 "Enter through the narrow gate. For wide is the gate and broad is the road that...](#)

Enter you in at the strait gate: for wide is the gate, and broad is the way, that leads to destruction, and many there be which go in thereat:

BIBLEHUB.COM

[April 6 at 9:57pm](#) · [Edited](#) · [Like](#) · [Remove Preview](#)



Michael

Swenson <https://www.facebook.com/photo.php?fbid=10155329747675234&set=p.10155329747675234&type=1&theater> some people like to ignore the historic evidence recorded in the Holy Bible and the testimony of the stars, etc. <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/god/719346771477618> in order to delude themselves into thinking Christ, GOD, didn't incarnate, didn't suffer crucifixion and didn't conquer death, hell and the grave openly in the Resurrection; irrefutably proving to all mankind He is in fact who He openly claimed to be; that He Alone is the GOD of All Creation, the Eternal One, the Way, the Truth and the Life Everlasting. (they like to

imagine this as all fiction; even though people were brutally tortured to death while yet proclaiming it as eyewitnesses.) But the crux of the issue that all such naysayers wish to avoid is this: YAHOSHUAH THE ONE TRUE GOD IS ALIVE! HE HAS ALREADY PERSONALLY ANSWERED AND REVEALED HIMSELF TO BILLIONS OF SOULS ON EARTH! ANYONE DENYING THEREFORE ACCURATE HISTORY, CREATION, AND THE TESTIMONY GIVEN US ALL BY GOD HIMSELF AND BILLIONS OF THOSE WHO KNOW AND LOVE HIM, LOOKS NOT JUST INCREDIBLY IGNORANT, NOT JUST INCREDIBLY FOOLISH, BUT INSANE! <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/contrasts-and-conflicts/823997797679181>

THE BONE BOX OF WHO?

In 1980, a tomb was discovered in Jerusalem. Some, claimed that two bone boxes found in the tomb contained the bones of Jesus Christ and his wife. But what does the evidence REALLY say? 12 Major Problems for the "Jesus Tomb"

1. The Names "Joseph" and "Jesus" were very popular in the 1st century. "Jesus" appears in at least 99 tombs and on 22 ossuaries. "Joseph" appears on 45 ossuaries.
2. "Mary" is the most common female name in the ancient Jewish world.
3. The DNA evidence establishes no positive links in this tomb whatsoever.
4. The statistical comparison to Jesus of Nazareth is severely flawed.
5. There is no early historical nor tomb connection to Mary Magdalene.
6. There is no historical evidence anywhere that Jesus ever married or had children.



7. The "Jesus" in the tomb was known as "Son of Joseph," but the earliest followers of the New Testament Jesus didn't call him that.
8. It is unlikely that Jesus' family tomb would be located in Jerusalem.
9. The Talpiot tomb was costly. It apparently belonged to a wealthy family.
10. The tenth ossuary has been accounted for without recourse to the "James" ossuary.
11. All ancient sources agree that, very soon afterwards, the burial tomb of Jesus of Nazareth was empty.
12. The Talpiot tomb data fail to account for Jesus' resurrection appearances.

PICKED TO THE LAST BONE.

<http://benwitherington.blogspot.ca/2007/02/jesus-tomb-talpiot-tomb-theory.html>
http://www.garyhabermas.com/articles/The_Last_Tomb_of_Jesus/lostombtojesus_response.htm

April 8 at 9:25pm · Edited · Like · Remove Preview



[Michael Swenson https://youtu.be/rHkF9CZ2zf4](https://youtu.be/rHkF9CZ2zf4)

[Christian Mom Reacts to CultofDusty](#)

YOUTUBE.COM

[April 8 at 10:08pm](#) · [Like](#) · [Remove Preview](#)



[Michael Swenson](#) [https://answersingenesis.org/.../how-did-animals.../...](https://answersingenesis.org/.../how-did-animals.../)



[How Did Animals Spread All Over from Where the Ark Landed?](#)

The worldwide distribution of animals, say critics, proves that there could...

ANSWERSINGENESIS.ORG

[April 8 at 10:36pm](#) · [Like](#) · [Remove Preview](#)



[Michael Swenson](#) <https://www.facebook.com/video.php?v=10153812847589899>



[Doesn't Carbon-14 Dating Disprove the Bible?](#)

[03:43](#)

48,049 Views

[Answers in Genesis](#)

Doesn't Carbon-14 Dating Disprove the Bible?

[April 8 at 10:53pm](#) · [Like](#) · [Remove Preview](#)



[Michael](#)

[Swenson](https://www.facebook.com/photo.php?fbid=10155333739980234&set=gm.873040849422566&type=1&theater) <https://www.facebook.com/photo.php?fbid=10155333739980234&set=gm.873040849422566&type=1&theater> even critics at least have the presence of mind to acknowledge history; those failing to do so are presenting themselves as ignoramuses at best and depraved and insane at worst.

JESUS NEVER EXISTED! Hahahahahh

Bart D. Ehrman is an American New Testament scholar, currently the James A. Gray Distinguished Professor of Religious Studies at the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

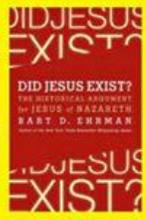
Bart Ehrman, What I think we can say with some confidence is that **Jesus actually did die, he probably was buried, and that some of his disciples (all of them? some of them?) claimed to have seen him alive afterward.** Among those who made this claim, interestingly enough, was Jesus' own brother James, who came to believe in Jesus and soon thereafter became one of the principle leaders of the early Christian church. Bart Ehrman, *Jesus, Apocalyptic Prophet of the New Millennium*, [Oxford University Press US, 1999], p.229



Bart Ehrman, one of the most zealous critics of the Bible alive today, says: "With respect to Jesus, we have numerous, independent accounts of his life...sources that originated in Jesus's native tongue...and that can be dated to within just a year or two of his life...Historical sources like that are pretty astounding for an ancient figure of any kind...The claim that Jesus was simply made up falters on every ground." *Huffington Post* 3/20/2012

Not only does Pope Bart believe in a historical Jesus but in a historical Paul

Ehrman writes: "One point I want to reemphasize. From what Paul does tell us, it is clear that he did indeed know about the historical Jesus." (p. 139).



[Http://www.answering-islam.org/authors/thompson/bart_ehrman_hero.html#fn_4](http://www.answering-islam.org/authors/thompson/bart_ehrman_hero.html#fn_4)

April 10 at 8:36pm · Like · Remove Preview



Michael Swenson people are calling the righteous "haters", "bigots" etc. as if they think siding with the wicked and perverse is going to win them brownie points with GOD. <https://www.facebook.com/delshoresfanclub/photos/a.10150103725643810.288071.70884263809/10152146093098810/?type=1> but what does GOD say and do about such things? <http://biblehub.com/john/3-19.htm> to those who want to do wickedly the Truth feels like pain to them; because <http://biblehub.com/jeremiah/23-29.htm> and The Parable of the Wicked Tenants ...43"Therefore I say to you, the kingdom of God will be taken away from you and given to a people, producing the fruit of it. 44"And he who falls on this stone will be broken to pieces; but on whomever it falls, it will scatter him like dust." <http://biblehub.com/matthew/21-44.htm> So it is not how people use the Bible, it is just that even reading God's Word appears harmful to the unrepentant, perverse, evil, depraved and wicked. <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/god/719346771477618> otherwise we wouldn't have a meme like this even that takes the Word of GOD, full of color and life, and paint that as the dying victim (of wicked persons who have snatched what is good to wear it as a cloak) while painting righteous persons as evil in black. (this is a prime example of <http://biblehub.com/isaiah/5-20.htm>) who are twisting the Word of GOD to defend

wickedness and perversity in our midst; something GOD Himself has taken great measures to destroy!
Children of God

...7Little children, make sure no one deceives you; the one who practices righteousness is righteous, just as He is righteous; 8the one who practices sin is of the devil; for the devil has sinned from the beginning. The Son of God appeared for this purpose, to destroy the works of the devil. 9No one who is born of God practices sin, because His seed abides in him; and he cannot sin, because he is born of God....http://biblehub.com/1_john/3-8.htm and<http://pinkoski.com/sodom-a-gomorraah.html> those who defend the wicked will perish with them:<http://biblehub.com/romans/1-32.htm> and <http://biblehub.com/james/4-4.htm>

**IF YOU'RE USING THE BIBLE TO HURT OTHER PEOPLE,
YOU'RE USING IT WRONG.**



**"LOVE DOES NO HARM TO ITS NEIGHBOR,
THEREFORE LOVE IS THE FULFILLMENT OF THE LAW"
ROMANS 13:10**

[Del Shores](#) with [Grandsman Edwards](#) and [2 others](#)

I have been asked to post this several times, so thanks to all who sent it. Your wish is my... I forget.

[April 12 at 10:46pm](#) · [Edited](#) · [Like](#) · [Remove Preview](#)



Michael

Swenson<https://www.facebook.com/317260185108819/photos/a.317321588436012.1073741829.317260185108819/449974658504037/?type=1&theater> <http://biblehub.com/james/4-1.htm> too many use this passage (cited in the meme) as an excuse to think it is never right to take up arms against the wicked and ungodly in their midst; but really that passage is only pointing out that evil actions come because of evil thoughts and evil thoughts come not just from evil imaginations but foul and unclean spirits. So just because that is the heart of evil and what we are ultimately fighting in Christ, does NOT mean we are to neglect our duties to forcefully arrest those who act wickedly because of those evil imaginations in spiritual darkness!<http://biblehub.com/matthew/18-18.htm> and <http://biblehub.com/matthew/16-19.htm> sometimes the foolishness of some Christians can be astounding! can you see how effective it would be if this passage meant to shout at armed robbers and burglars, "I bind you in the name of Jesus!" instead of just forcefully arresting them, so they are not loose to harm others?<https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/the-weapons-of-our-warfare/578505248895105>



April 12 at 11:12pm · Like · Remove Preview



Michael Swenson [https://answersingenesis.org/.../skeptics-dont-want-.../...](https://answersingenesis.org/.../skeptics-dont-want-.../)



[Skeptics Often Don't Want the Answers](#)

The blindness of the skeptic to the many evidences creationists have given them for years proves that the greatest need is for Christians to preach...

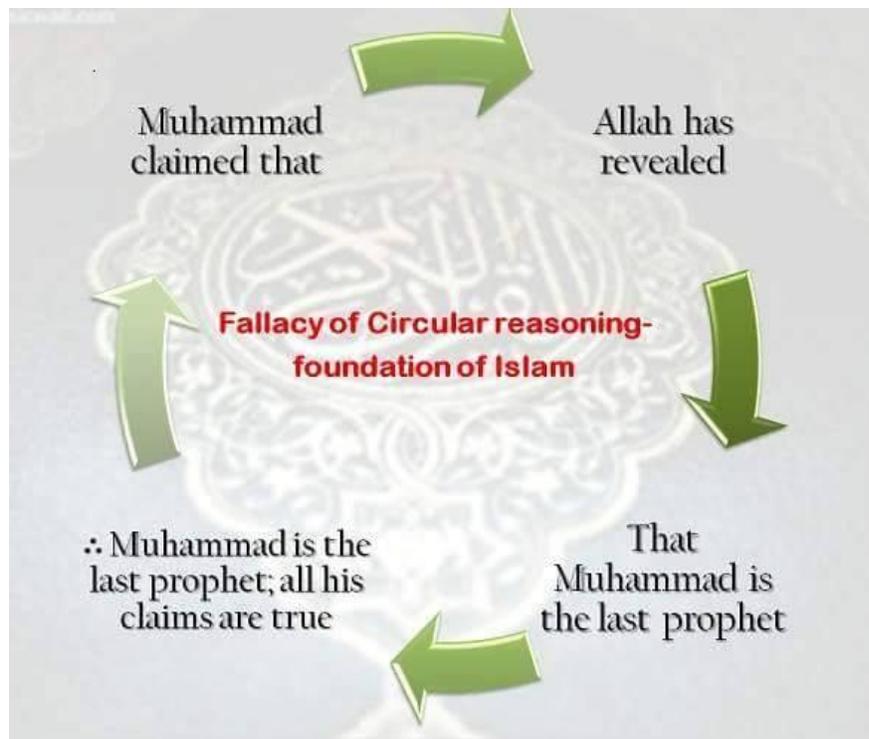
ANSWERSINGENESIS.ORG

[April 14 at 7:32pm](#) · [Like](#) · [Remove Preview](#)



[Michael](#)

[Swenson](#) <https://www.facebook.com/photo.php?fbid=889255627782373&set=gm.452786798221207&type=1&theater> can you imagine some joker standin up today and claiming to be the last Voice of GOD to all mankind! but somehow a billion fools fall for it! it'd be one thing if he had commanded to take care of our planet and each other or somethin that would have jived with reason as if he actually talked with the Creator of it all; but instead that wicked person taught to break the commandments of GOD, and destroy this world and other people GOD has made in their demonic insanity and depravity. <https://www.facebook.com/.../islam.../747974835281478> islam is a scourge from hell on earth and ANYONE who would reverence a baby-raping mass murderer should properly find themselves under immediate arrest!



April 14 at 11:50pm · Like · Remove Preview



Michael Swenson muslims regularly post questions about how one book in the Bible might refer to census totals in one way and another book have a different total; they THINK that such apparent discrepancies are reasons to discard all the history, prophecies, teachings, etc. recorded by Divine Inspiration in the HOLY BIBLE. They strain at these rather insignificant details compared to the fact muslims reverence a baby-raping mass murderer. islam is one of the most wicked worldviews in the history of the world. the quran, suras and hadiths have scientific errors, inconsistencies, inaccuracies and command outright evil atrocities against innocent people BUT muslims spend all their time pondering idioms, typos or insignificant details due to a torn manuscript or blurred stroke of a pen or faded jot that affects numbers and totals; of languages they don't understand. they completely ignore the WEIGHTY matters of righteousness or wickedness, good or evil, GOD or the devil! this is what Christ called HYPOCRISY! <http://biblehub.com/matthew/23-24.htm> muslims, all of your silly questions have been answered for centuries, yet you still post them. <https://www.facebook.com/.../holy-bible.../719366671475628> and <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/refutations-of-the-false-accusations-made-by-worldviews-against-christ-and-his-f/735623916516570>

[Matthew 23:24 You blind guides! You strain out a gnat but swallow a camel.](#)

BIBLEHUB.COM

[April 16 at 9:58pm](#) · [Edited](#) · [Like](#) · [Remove Preview](#)



Michael Swenson muslims are among the most disgusting and perverse hypocrites the world has ever known. they embrace lying, murder, sexual perversions, idolatry, bowing to the devil and committing acts openly of antichrists BUT point the finger at Christians and say they are evil for eating pork! is GOD schizophrenic? wicked and perverse, corrupt Adamu Bakari Abubakar is one who persists in such false accusations <http://biblehub.com/genesis/9-3.htm> 3"Every moving thing that is alive shall be food for you; I give all to you, as I gave the green plant. 4"Only you shall not eat flesh with its life, that is, its blood.... NO! He is NOT and He confirms!<http://biblehub.com/mark/7-15.htm> "Listen to Me, all of you, and understand: 15there is nothing outside the man which can defile him if it goes into him; but the things which proceed out of the man are what defile the man. 16"If anyone has ears to hear, let him hear."... it is because you are still in your sins and carnally minded that you cannot understand what you read properly!http://biblehub.com/1_corinthians/2-14.htm Wisdom from the Spirit of God ...13which things we also speak, not in words taught by human wisdom, but in those taught by the Spirit, combining spiritual thoughts with spiritual words. 14But a natural man does not accept the things of the Spirit of God, for they are foolishness to him; and he cannot understand them, because they are spiritually appraised. 15But he who is spiritual appraises all things, yet he himself is appraised by no one. "eat" in the scriptures does NOT refer to cannibalism and vampirism like so many depraved muslims claim! <http://biblehub.com/john/6-53.htm> It means THINK ON! MEDITATE ON! LEARN FROM! BECOME LIKE! if it says DO NOT EAT, it MEANS - observe this creature! DO NOT BE LIKE IT! Do NOT do the things it does! (it is NOT saying you cannot use it for food!) otherwise, God would be schizophrenic! indecisive, couldn't make up His mind! you are in the bonds of inequity and demonic madness so long as you remain a wicked and perverse muslim <https://www.facebook.com/.../islam.../747974835281478> you MUST repent or you will never be able to learn Truth, or anything from GOD, until the day you bow before Him in shame! (if you fail to repent and receive the One who IS TRUTH! YAHOSHUAH THE ONE TRUE <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/god/719346771477618>)<https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/reasons-to-serve-god/829863873759240>

[Genesis 9:3 Everything that lives and moves about will be food for you. Just as I gave you the...](#)

BIBLEHUB.COM

[April 19 at 10:52pm](#) · [Like](#) · [Remove Preview](#)



[Michael Swenson https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/christ-crucified/735365403209088](https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/christ-crucified/735365403209088) there isn't a more thoroughly documented event in all of antiquity; nor a more published and broadcast event than the Annunciation, Declaration, Incarnation, Crucifixion and Resurrection of the ONE and ONLY MESSIAH, YAHOSHUAH. so muslims, atheists, unbelievers appear EXTREMELY ignorant when they try and deny it! A FACT they and ANYONE can verify for themselves SIMPLY BY CALLING ON YAHOSHUAH!!!!!!!!!!<https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/god/719346771477618>



[Michael Swenson](#)

[Christ Crucified](#)

<https://www.facebook.com/The.Illogical.Atheist/photos/a.355584184549936.1073741826.339002736208081/631421766966175/?type=1&theater>

<https://www.facebook.com/video.php?v=664999183583735>

...

[Continue Reading](#)

[April 20 at 12:28am](#) · [Edited](#) · [Like](#) · [Remove Preview](#)



[Michael Swenson](#) far too many these days like to CLAIM there is a "consensus" to support this or that nonsense they want to CLAIM is a fact or true BUT TRUTH is defined ONLY by YAHOSHUAH; no one else! ONLY BY the LORD of ALL CREATION; not the vain opinions of any so called "consensus". *"a consensus among scholars" means next to nothing, when there are 7 billion souls on earth; it is easy to find fools to believe just about anything. Facts are what these people call "creation myth" are not rewritten legends but the history passed down through the survivors of the flood. (In other words, the consistency of the flood accounts worldwide are due to the fact that it actually occurred) along with the facts of our Creator and His Creation as recorded and maintained for millenniums; now compiled in the Holy Bible.<https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/the-ineffably-awesome-holy-bible/621311364614493> the contents of the Holy Bible have never been falsified and never will because they are true and to date all sound knowledge has only served to verify its contents!<https://www.facebook.com/.../the-religion.../729829070429388> In addition, our Creator,

YAHOSHUAH, when He Incarnated, referred to the contents of the Holy Bible and the Beginning of Creation. To confirm its accuracy by the Source, one has but to call upon Him, seek to Know Him and learn from <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/god-part-1/719346771477618> and <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/god-part-2/830858016993159> directly. So 1) all scientific knowledge to date confirms the Biblical Account of Creation <https://www.facebook.com/.../the-religion.../729829070429388> 2) the contents of the Holy Bible have withstood the critics the world over for millenniums because it is in fact Divinely Inspired as any serious reader can verify for themselves <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/the-ineffably-awesome-holy-bible/621311364614493> and 3) our Eternal Creator can be known and as such the Creation Account verified personally and directly by Him to anyone! <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/reasons-to-serve-god/829863873759240> therefore ANYONE or ANY GROUP claiming that the contents of the Holy Bible are "myth" and not Divinely Inspired recorded history and knowledge only are making absolute total FOOLS of themselves! <http://biblehub.com/romans/1-22.htm> thereby fulfilling that and other ominous prophecies concerning how many arrogant, ignorant, blasphemous, fools would be on earth in the last days; before YAHOSHUAH's Return in Glory. So try not to be so <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/mentally-challenged/575010789244551> by believing all the nonsense of any so called "consensus" and THINK for yourself! <https://www.facebook.com/.../god-made.../737032859709009>



[Michael Swenson](#)

[The Ineffably Awesome Holy Bible](#)

<https://www.facebook.com/official.Ray.Comfort/photos/a.122900324397116.15609.110962898924192/974844442536029/?type=1&theater>

<https://www.facebook.com/revival.tabernacle.54/photos/a.491231494237491.120817.491214847572489/784491788244792/?type=1>

...

[Continue Reading](#)

[April 22 at 5:18am](#) · [Like](#) · [1](#) · [Remove Preview](#)



[Michael Swenson](#) What needs to be said, is that the greatest minds in the history of the world have both acknowledged the contents of the Holy Bible and the GOD of the Holy Bible <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/fathers-of-the-sciences-and-great-scientific-minds-in-their-own-words/567609163318047> As such, with the advent of mass <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/brainwashing/643617432383886> ANYONE or ANY GROUP challenging the history of the Holy Bible or the many Divine Aspects of the Holy Bible <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/the-ineffably-awesome-holy-bible/621311364614493> and <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/prophecies-show-divine-inspiration-of-the-holy-bible/520171808061783>; are in error and I will say plainly they are in error before the whole world; BECAUSE if you had researched my notes, you would see OVERWHELMING proof of the veracity of the Creation Account! (In other words, naysayers need to properly be dismissed as ignoramuses who really have NOT done their research or they would be in SUPPORT of the contents of the Holy Bible; like the greatest persons in the history of the world all have!) - whether or not anyone calls them "scholars". <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/how-to-know-truth-in-a-world-of-lies/622590531153243> and <https://www.facebook.com/.../evidence-of.../568134419932188> It's a cryin' shame; ANYONE would TRY SO HARD, NOT to KNOW and LEARN from GOD personally! <https://www.facebook.com/.../god-made.../737032859709009>



[Michael Swenson](#)

[Fathers of the Sciences and Great Scientific Minds; In Their Own Words](#)

**“He who thinks half-heartedly will not believe in God; but he who really thinks has to believe in God.”
- Isaac Newton**

<https://www.facebook.com/answersforatheists/photos/a.183264395187217.1073741827.181573948689595/333385456841776/?type=1&theater>

...

[Continue Reading](#)

[April 22 at 5:30am](#) · [Like](#) · [1](#) · [Remove Preview](#)



[Michael Swenson](#) Some of the incredibly foolish things I have heard of late (people are sadly becoming more depraved it seems almost daily) almost don't deserve a response, they are so perverted and ridiculous; but I was almost dumbfounded that muslims were asserting Isaac married Rebekah when she was only 3 years old. I tried to follow their gibberish, but could not because there is no support for such monumental delusion anywhere in the Holy Bible. <http://apologika.blogspot.com/.../did-isaac-really-marry...> What I was missing from their poor math skills and reading comprehension was that they were INSERTING a presumption that is NOWHERE in the HOLY BIBLE of assuming Rebekah was born the year Sarah died. (that missing fact they were inserting in their madness; was why I couldn't follow their perverted attempt at logic, math and reading comprehension) So I pointed to Genesis 24, that shows Rebekah was a young healthy and beautiful woman who had strength to draw and carry water enough to water a caravan, large enough wrists to wear women's gold bracelets and other jewelry; smart enough to hold adult conversations, understand holy matrimony, dowry, and give her own consent to marriage, large enough to mount and dismount a camel, dignified enough to have attendees and show herself wise and hospitable toward the man of God and his company and clearly FAR MORE MATURE physically, mentally and emotionally than a three year old babe! SUCH INSANITY, PERVERSITY and MONUMENTAL IGNORANCE really is a shame to even encounter!



[ApoLogika: Did Isaac Really Marry A 3 Year Old Toddler?](#)

Written by a lay student of the Bible. Articles focus on apologetics and...

APOLOGIKA.BLOGSPOT.IN | BY MARI KAIMO

[April 22 at 9:45pm](#) · [Edited](#) · [Like](#) · [Remove Preview](#)



[Michael Swenson](#) But another shock I had recently was from an atheist who was interpreting <http://biblehub.com/genesis/30-37.htm> and was claiming that the wood actually turned the goats mottled; when the text says nothing of the kind! <http://biblehub.com/genesis/30-41.htm> rather the context tells of the wisdom and knowledge of Yacob as a shepherd who observed the characteristics of the herd and discovered ways to get the ones he had bargained for to breed. It's the same kind of observations of anyone who has ever had pets or animals to care for. Animals are curious creatures and even have their own "personalities" if you spend enough time with them, it is easy to

see. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=zQ1LSjtuuKM> and <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=WmY3iUURXIY> and <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=WmY3iUURXIY...> now those are chihuahuas but it is plain to see their "personalities" and goats have them as well. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=9BDWVhcTNPE> so just like there are little dogs that have strong affection for certain ankles or shoes or stuffed chew toys; certain goats that Yacob knew of obviously were amorously affected by his measures of wood, bark, water, and his arrangement or location of them. (He found ways to get the ones he wanted to breed by observing them and their ways and what affected them in that regard) In other words the wood did not change the entire herd genetically as these atheists were mockingly claiming by not reading the whole context. Rather a wise shepherd obviously manipulated those he wanted to breed to do so. (he understood the characteristics are genetically passed on, so got the strong ones to breed, the striped or whatever ones was his goal to come out ahead in his bargain with Laban. (Yacob was a shrewd and clever negotiator as well as a wise shepherd)

[Genesis 30:37 Jacob, however, took fresh-cut branches from poplar, almond and plane trees and...](#)

And Jacob took him rods of green poplar, and of the hazel and chesnut tree; and pilled white strakes in them, and made the white appear which was in the rods.

BIBLEHUB.COM

[April 22 at 10:02pm](#) · [Edited](#) · [Like](#) · [Remove Preview](#)



Michael Swenson some mad fools are running around these days thinking they are gods and goddesses and claiming as much in extreme delusions of grandeur. some **WRONGLY** say if Jesus, a human, could become **GOD**, why not me? so I reply to them (although it will be a miracle if any such mad fools come to their senses; so I write more, hoping no one else chooses to be so delusional) human did not **BECOME** God! **GOD** chose to Incarnate **TO DECLARE HIMSELF PLAINLY** to us all! <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/god-part-1/719346771477618> the day you **HEAL** every disease, malady, sickness known to man (LIKE **YAHOSHUAH** - <http://biblehub.com/matthew/4-23.htm>), the day you stop storms (LIKE **YAHOSHUAH** <http://biblehub.com/matthew/8-27.htm>), the day you raise the dead (LIKE **YAHOSHUAH** <http://biblehub.com/john/11-43.htm> and <http://biblehub.com/john/11-25.htm>), the day you speak only **TRUTH**, words of **GOD** (LIKE **YAHOSHUAH** - <http://biblehub.com/john/12-49.htm> and <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=eqnNuQ6S5OA>), the day you create substance and transform substance (LIKE **YAHOSHUAH** - <https://www.biblegateway.com/passage/?search=John+2:1-11> and [https://www.biblegateway.com/passage/...](https://www.biblegateway.com/passage/)), the day you lay down your own life and raise it up again (LIKE **YAHOSHUAH** <http://biblehub.com/john/10-18.htm> and https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ay_Db4RwZ_M and <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/god-part-2/830858016993159>) is the day your presently mad claim to being a god or goddess, might be considered. **RIGHT NOW IT JUST MAKES YOU LOOK LIKE A DEMONIC FOOL!**



[Michael Swenson](#)

[GOD Part 1](#)

There is no thought/knowledge without a Thinker, no word without a Speaker/Author, no student without a Teacher, no deed done without a Doer, no law without a Lawgiver; no structure without a Builder, no breath without a Breather and no life/creation without a Creator.

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=eqnNuQ6S5OA> - ever...

[Continue Reading](#)

[April 23 at 2:30am](#) · [Edited](#) · [Like](#) · [Remove Preview](#)



[Michael Swenson](#) some claiming to be Jews are STILL denying the Deity of YAHOSHUAH; claiming Christians are inserting YAHOSHUAH into the Tanakh. no Christian is inserting anything into the Tanakh; merely CHRIST is STILL showing the World how HE is the FULFILLMENT of it. Witness of the Scripture 39"You search the Scriptures because you think that in them you have eternal life; it is these that testify about Me; 40and you are unwilling to come to Me so that you may have life....<http://biblehub.com/john/5-39.htm> and Jesus Fulfills the Law 17"Do not think that I came to abolish the Law or the Prophets; I did not come to abolish but to fulfill. 18"For truly I say to you, until heaven and earth pass away, not the smallest letter or stroke shall pass from the Law until all is accomplished....<http://biblehub.com/matthew/5-17.htm>(more details of the ENDLESS WAYS YAHOSHUAH FULFILLS HIS WORDS -<https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/god-part-1/719346771477618> and<https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/god-part-2/830858016993159>) Jesus Explains the Prophecies <http://biblehub.com/luke/24-27.htm> ...26"Was it not necessary for the Christ to suffer these things and to enter into His glory?" 27Then beginning with Moses and with all the prophets, He explained to them the things concerning Himself in all the Scriptures. 28And they approached the village where they were going, and He acted as though He were going farther....<http://www.accordingtothescriptures.org/.../353prophecies...> And what SIGN you are referencing is FAR MORE reaching than you are presently THINKING (the virgin giving birth)<http://biblehub.com/genesis/1-14.htm> 14Then God said, "Let there be lights in the expanse of the heavens to separate the day from the night, and let them be for signs and for seasons and for days and years; 15and let them be for lights in the expanse of the heavens to give light on the earth"; and it was so.... so were the SIGNS with YAHOSHUAH according to the PROPHECY? The Sign of Immanuel ...13Then he said, "Listen now, O house of David! Is it too slight a thing for you to try the patience of

men, that you will try the patience of my God as well? 14"Therefore the Lord Himself will give you a sign: Behold, a virgin will be with child and bear a son, and she will call His name Immanuel. 15"He will eat curds and honey at the time He knows enough to refuse evil and choose good.... the answer is an overwhelming PROVABLE YES!<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ff-Gp194XUU>

[John 5:39 You study the Scriptures diligently because you think that in them you have eternal...](#)

BIBLEHUB.COM

[April 23 at 2:48am](#) · [Like](#) · [Remove Preview](#)



Michael Swenson <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=4BMCDV2afgM> - I've said it before and I'll say it again, verifiable facts, sound knowledge and doctrine, should not matter who presents it (people will REFUSE to listen to a presenter if they THINK that the one speaking is a cult member or someone they usually disagree with) BUT an apple is an apple whether it is handed you by an imbecile, or a scholar, whether by a child or an elderly person. (Learn to discern facts from fiction, regardless of the source of such information). There are many locations or places that spirits depart to upon "death" some of the locations found within the Holy Bible are outer darkness <http://biblehub.com/matthew/8-12.htm> and <http://biblehub.com/matthew/25-30.htm>, Abraham's bosom <http://www.gotquestions.org/Abrahams-bosom.html>, hell, sheol, hades, lake of fire <http://www.biblestudytools.com/topical.../hell-bible-verses/> the grave and other locations are mentioned or can be inferred. One thing I have learned is that the HOLY BIBLE tells us ENOUGH TO LEAD US TO KNOW OUR HOLY CREATOR, and OBTAIN SALVATION (save us from the hell of ignorance and wickedness now and forever) AND I have learned that while the information in the Holy Bible is VAST; enough to keep us all occupied for a lifetime easily; it DOES NOT contain the ENTIRE compendium of DIVINE KNOWLEDGE. (In other words, people fight and argue over topics that may not be mentioned in the Holy Bible and so think that is proof such topics cannot exist.) There are other Divinely Inspired books (not the wicked quran, surahs, hadiths) or any book that OPPOSES the commands of GOD in the HOLY BIBLE; but other books that ARE TRUE and DIVINELY INSPIRED that are NOT compiled in the HOLY BIBLE (to claim otherwise is to deny all the prophets mentioned in the HOLY BIBLE; and the FACT GOD TELLS US PLAINLY that HE would STILL BE SENDING US MESSENGERS OPENING SCROLLS etc. <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/the-ten-commandments-part-1/733691096709852> GOD is the SAME YESTERDAY TODAY AND FOREVER HE SPOKE IN THE PAST, HE STILL SPEAKS TODAY, HE CAUSED BOOKS TO BE WRITTEN IN THE PAST HE STILL CAUSES BOOKS TO BE WRITTEN TODAY. And in those books we find many more Divine Details about His Creation. My point in cautioning ourselves here, is try to talk about what you are CERTAIN of; and avoid arguments about topics that virtually everyone is uncertain of (like the many ways GOD deals with souls after "death" and the locations they may find themselves) Some details are found in the Holy Bible but not ALL. <http://biblehub.com/matthew/13-52.htm> 52And Jesus said to them, "Therefore every scribe who has become a disciple of the kingdom of heaven is like a head of a household, who brings out of his

treasure things new and old." http://biblehub.com/2_corinthians/3-2.htm 2You are our letter, written in our hearts, known and read by all men; 3being manifested that you are a letter of Christ, cared for by us, written not with ink but with the Spirit of the living God, not on tablets of stone but on tablets of human hearts....<https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/which-translation/723637674381861> some firmly create whole doctrines around whether or not people will have another chance after "death" by GOD who will explain Salvation to those souls clearly. Some claim EVERYONE will be judged, some claim they are certain about purgatory, and all I am saying is in the VAST UNIVERSE and in the INFINITE KNOWLEDGE of GOD, teach on topics you have been told by HIM to teach on! teach on topics you have received DIVINE REVELATION on; or can reasonably assert by referencing Divinely Inspired HOLY WRIT; and AVOID teaching on topics you were not led or told to teach on; by His Holy Spirit. Avoid teaching or arguing about matters that are uncertain; all doing so at best are only opening themselves up to exposing their ignorance and at worst leading others astray from Truth. (Until EVERYONE KNOWS GOD; the wisest way for all who do to spend their time; is sharing the Gospel of YAHOSHUAH; telling others how to KNOW GOD! -<http://biblehub.com/jeremiah/31-34.htm>

[Walter Veith - \(19\) The Wine of Babylon / Total Onslaught](#)

<http://amazingdiscoveries.org/> In this video, the ancient...

YOUTUBE.COM

[April 23 at 3:59am](#) · [Edited](#) · [Like](#) · [Remove Preview](#)



[Michael Swenson](#) Too many think Yahoshuah did away with His own Law even though He plainly stated He did not! <http://biblehub.com/matthew/5-17.htm> There is nothing wrong with the Old Testament, GOD is STILL governing the universe by it! <https://www.facebook.com/.../christ-is.../579365918809038> and <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/observable-divine-judgments/732720553473573> the MISTAKE Christians and virtually all modern nations have made is NOT REALIZING THAT! (and thinking they can create better laws than GOD!) Warning against False

Teaching

...8But we know that the Law is good, if one uses it lawfully, 9realizing the fact that law is not made for a righteous person, but for those who are lawless and rebellious, for the ungodly and sinners, for the unholy and profane, for those who kill their fathers or mothers, for murderers 10and immoral men and homosexuals and kidnappers and liars and perjurers, and whatever else is contrary to sound teaching,... NONE of the Commands of GOD have ever been abolished! If a soul REJECTS the GRACE and MERCY of GOD, YAHUSHUAH, they are STILL under the DIVINE JUSTICE of the LAW OF GOD! (no one can change the LAW or COMMANDS of GOD!) <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/the-ten-commandments-part-1/733691096709852> but sadly, far too many don't even understand them correctly; let alone have the integrity to enforce them. (Which is WHY Christians focus on proclaiming the GRACE and MERCY of GOD, through the Gospel of YAHOSHUAH!) <https://www.facebook.com/.../god-made.../737032859709009> BUT IF there ever was a TRUE CHRISTIAN nation to arise on earth; every man, woman and child would be taught of GOD from the womb! and the LAW of the land would OPENLY be the LAW of GOD! (The Law of GOD is HOW WE KNOW right from wrong, good from evil) Anyone convicted under the LAW would be offered the option of Divine Justice (the sentence according to the LAW of GOD once convicted by it) OR Divine Mercy, (repentance and discipleship training under the Grace of YAHOSHUAH and the watchful eyes of the elders assigned to make disciples of the nations). In this way, evil would NEVER grow in the midst of such a nation and Christ would TRULY be reigning over those souls and GREAT would be the Peace and Prosperity of all such persons! (America began well but AVOIDING the duty of Divine Justice, has allowed evil to grow in our midst). <http://biblehub.com/micah/6-8.htm> and 8He has told you, O man, what is good; And what does the LORD require of you But to do justice, to love kindness, And to walk humbly with your God? There is no doubt<https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/americans-and-citizens-of-the-world-freedom-and-life-comes-from-god/748905988521696>

[Matthew 5:17 "Do not think that I have come to abolish the Law or the Prophets; I have not come...](#)

BIBLEHUB.COM

[April 24 at 4:00am](#) · [Like](#) · [Remove Preview](#)



[Michael Swenson](#) <http://www.huffingtonpost.com/.../did-religion-create...> all ancient civilizations have evidence showing they were directly taught by gods (fallen angels) or the GOD, Eternal GOD, Creator of the universe. (people whether they realize it or not are under demonic ideologies or TRUTH) - <https://www.facebook.com/.../satanilevil.../633572213388408>



[Did Religion Create Civilization?](#)

In Gobekli Tepe, we have strong evidence that people's need/desire to gather for worship is what created civilization, not the reverse, as was...

HUFFINGTONPOST.COM

[April 24 at 4:13am](#) · [Like](#) · [Remove Preview](#)



[Michael Swenson](#) <https://www.facebook.com/britainfir.../posts/775246615953935>





[+5](#)

[Britain First](#) added [8 new photos](#).

TODAY IS THE 100TH ANNIVERSARY OF THE ARMENIAN CHRISTIAN GENOCIDE WHICH TOOK THE LIVES OF 1.5M PEOPLE BY THE CRIMINAL MUSLIM TURKS.

WE WILL ALWAYS REMEMBER AND WE WILL NEVER FORGET.

WE DEMAND RECOGNITION OF THIS GENOCIDE FROM THE UK AND USA! (Sent to Britain First by Armenian supporters)

[April 24 at 11:48am](#) · [Like](#) · [Remove Preview](#)



Michael Swenson An ignorant person decided to post a rather blasphemous video one day to which I responded in the following way: (obviously ignorant person) I hope you're not as ignorant as the presenter of that video you posted. 1) evidence of existence after death has been studied and so much so there is a million dollar challenge to anyone who can invalidate the evidence <http://www.victorzammit.com/> 2) after death experiences are being documented daily <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=vQ8TEGMj-ic> 3) virtually every example of evil shown is due to human ignorance and wickedness (not the fault of our Creator at all, the fault lies directly on ignorant and wicked persons) <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/why-so-much-suffering/735857516493210> 4) GOD declared Himself Plainly when He Incarnated and Showed His Character to us all as Truly GOOD. The Annunciation, Declaration, Incarnation, Crucifixion, and Resurrection of YAHOSHUAH is the most documented event and broadcast event in the history of the world (but people STILL blaspheme and deny and go on ignorantly and wickedly like the fool running his mouth in the video you posted. <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/god-part-1/719346771477618> and <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/god-part-2/830858016993159> 5) BECAUSE mankind is REJECTING THE OPPORTUNITY to KNOW AND COMMUNICATE AND LEARN FROM OUR CREATOR, wicked people are creating oppressive conditions on earth that the vast majority are suffering under (again not the fault of our Creator at all, but the fault of very evil people and the fact that apparently the masses don't love themselves enough to stand up and depose those evil persons so attacking them <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/why-care/814117475333880> and <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/depopulation-by-intent-or-accident/544721958940101> and <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/strategies-of-war/674592165953079>) 6) As a result of people INTENTIONALLY TURNING AWAY FROM KNOWING and LEARNING FROM our ETERNAL CREATOR and FALSELY ACCUSING THE DIVINE INSTRUCTIONS GIVEN US IN THE HOLY BIBLE (like claiming it advocates slavery or any other evil; when it doesn't - <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/the-ineffably-awesome-holy-bible/621311364614493> and <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/refutations-of-the-false-accusations-made-by-worldviews-against-christ-and-his-f/735623916516570> causes people to destroy themselves in ignorance and vices that our Creator removes from people that actually listen to and receive Him <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/reasons-to-serve-god/829863873759240> and <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/americans-and-citizens-of-the-world-freedom-and-life-comes-from-god/748905988521696> 7) BUT when wicked people REFUSE to do as He tells us and live righteously, GOD does chastise them; in many ways; in an effort to get mankind to stop being so ignorant and wicked as the person speaking in the video you posted and those Divine Judgments are found in the Holy Bible that same person was so openly denigrating: <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/observable-divine-judgments/732720553473573> (so that poor blasphemous fool along with all like him will end up in hell and most deservedly so; if he fails to come to his senses; only when he is there he won't be blaspheming God in such a way as to deceive others who might not know any better. <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/the-madness-of-judging-or-falsely-accusing-god/787336411345320>) 8) YAHOSHUAH came to save us from not just the hell to come but from the hell mankind is already in DUE TO THEIR IGNORANCE AND WICKEDNESS AND OUTRIGHT REBELLIOUS REFUSAL TO LIVE RIGHTEOUSLY as He Commands of us all. He came and taught us only Truth in a world

of lies (like everything that spewed from the speaker's mouth in the video you posted - <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=-i3mXOYRrjM>) He came to deliver us from all that satanism, witchcraft, paganism, heathen barbarism of the many deceptive worldviews and wicked ideologies <https://www.facebook.com/.../satanilevil.../633572213388408> He gave us DIVINE INSTRUCTIONS to deliver us from this present hellish darkness of such ignorance and wickedness mankind is doing to one another! <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/why-we-all-need-instructions-from-our-creator-to-live-by/533444303401200> It's a cryin shame that even though the GREAT AND GLORIOUS NEWS of HOW TO KNOW OUR CREATOR is BROADCAST WORLDWIDE 24/7 and His Holy Word has been published globally in over 5000 languages <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/which-translation/723637674381861> that this person blames GOD and the Holy Bible for his perverse perception of the world and what He has read in it! A cryin shame, that HE is part of the problems he claims to decry; Especially since <https://www.facebook.com/.../god-made.../737032859709009> I hope you choose not to follow in that path of such self-destructive foolishness and will take the time to read these cited notes that are about matters of life, death and everlasting destinies.

[April 26 at 4:56am](#) · [Edited](#) · [Like](#)



[Michael Swenson](#) People are constantly denying the Deity of Christ based on ripping His words out of context and misinterpreting them thereby: Christ's Sacrifice Once for All
...4For it is impossible for the blood of bulls and goats to take away sins. 5Therefore, when He comes into the world, He says, "SACRIFICE AND OFFERING YOU HAVE NOT DESIRED, BUT A BODY YOU HAVE PREPARED FOR ME; 6IN WHOLE BURNT OFFERINGS AND sacrifices FOR SIN YOU HAVE TAKEN NO PLEASURE.... understand the body, is just the body, GOD is GOD, who prepared Himself a body to SHOW HIMSELF to His Creation. <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/god-part-1/719346771477618> and <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/god-part-2/830858016993159> BLASPHEMY laws were in effect WHEN GOD Incarnated so HE didn't walk around violating them (in the minds of those listening) by saying BEHOLD! ME! What He did WAS STATE HE WAS THE FULFILLMENT of the TANAKH and STATED HE WAS ALL THE TITLES THAT BELONG TO GOD; such that the wise would understand that is who He was/is (without anyone being able to claim He was blaspheming), until such time as HE determined to lay down His Body! (in order to Raise it up Again and it was ALL according to HIS TIMING!) the SIGN
(<http://biblehub.com/isaiah/7-14.htm> - The Sign of Immanuel
...13Then he said, "Listen now, O house of David! Is it too slight a thing for you to try the patience of men, that you will try the patience of my God as well? 14"Therefore the Lord Himself will give you a sign: Behold, a virgin will be with child and bear a son, and she will call His name Immanuel.

of GOD Incarnating was TIMED BY HIM; according to and coinciding with the SIGNS He made for mankind: (<http://biblehub.com/genesis/1-14.htm> - The Fourth Day: Sun, Moon, Stars

14Then God said, "Let there be lights in the expanse of the heavens to separate the day from the night, and let them be for signs and for seasons and for days and years; 15and let them be for lights in the expanse of the heavens to give light on the earth"; and it was so....)

Such that when YAHOSHUAH Incarnated (Immanuel - The Birth of Jesus
...22Now all this took place to fulfill what was spoken by the Lord through the prophet: 23"BEHOLD, THE VIRGIN SHALL BE WITH CHILD AND SHALL BEAR A SON, AND THEY SHALL CALL HIS NAME IMMANUEL," which translated means, "GOD WITH US."<http://biblehub.com/matthew/1-23.htm>)

people all over the world would KNOW this is GOD in the flesh!<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ff-Gp194XUU> and <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=BJ6szvfApNM> There is NO DOUBT whatsoever that YAHOSHUAH is the ONE TRUE<https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/god-part-1/719346771477618> and<https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/god-part-2/830858016993159>



[Michael Swenson](#)

[GOD Part 1](#)

There is no thought/knowledge without a Thinker, no word without a Speaker/Author, no student without a Teacher, no deed done without a Doer, no law without a Lawgiver; no structure without a Builder, no breath without a Breather and no life/creation without a Creator.

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=eqnNuQ6S5OA> - ever...

[Continue Reading](#)

[April 26 at 4:58am](#) · [Edited](#) · [Like](#) · [Remove Preview](#)



[Michael](#)

[Swenson](#) <https://www.facebook.com/photo.php?fbid=1432992837015809&set=p.1432992837015809&type=1&theater>



[April 26 at 10:05am](#) · [Like](#) · [Remove Preview](#)



[Michael Swenson](#) <http://regentsprep.org/.../core/questions/questions.cfm...> the global flood <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=lktmmd7YnD8> more rationally accounts for the geological deposits and fossil layers we observe globally. As such, fine sediments (smaller size creatures would have been trapped in the finer silt deposits; while larger creatures settled above them) <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=hmMlpglyOnY>

[April 27 at 8:43am](#) · [Like](#)



[Michael Swenson](#) muslims TRY VERY HARD to claim the HOLY BIBLE has been corrupted while their wicked literature in direct opposition to the HOLY BIBLE has been preserved. nothing could be further from the Truth! I have already told you yes, they can change words written in any book, but if they try to do so regarding the Holy Bible or any Divinely Inspired text, it is at Divine Consequences upon their own lives. Nothing May Be Added

18I testify to everyone who hears the words of the prophecy of this book: if anyone adds to them, God will add to him the plagues which are written in this book; 19and if anyone takes away from the words of the book of this prophecy, God will take away his part from the tree of life and from the holy city, which are written in this book. 20He who testifies to these things says, "Yes, I am coming quickly." Amen. Come, Lord Jesus.... <http://biblehub.com/revelation/22-19.htm> I've also explained that EVEN THOUGH PEOPLE TRY TO DO SO for evil reasons, WE STILL HAVE the means to verify the veracity of any translation on earth! (the quran has no such means) - <https://youtu.be/FemIJS6x5q4?t=6644> the HOLY

BIBLE has been FACTUALLY preserved and CAN BE PROVEN; while the quran, suras and hadiths have not!<https://www.facebook.com/.../holy-bible.../719366671475628>

[Revelation 22:19 And if anyone takes words away from this scroll of prophecy, God will take away...](#)

And if any man shall take away from the words of the book of this prophecy, God shall take away his part out of the book of life, and out of the holy city, and from the things which are written in this book.

BIBLEHUB.COM

[April 27 at 9:12am](#) · [Like](#) · [Remove Preview](#)



Michael Swenson <https://www.facebook.com/.../holy-bible.../719366671475628> the GOD of the HOLY BIBLE is the ONE TRUE GOD, allah is the devil. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=qHqRhvV1ZC8> and <http://1.bp.blogspot.com/.../vK4sAFa1w-Y/s1600/Allah+666.jpg> The HOLY BIBLE is Divinely Inspired, the satanic quran, surahs and hadiths demonically inspired. The HOLY BIBLE and the GOD of the HOLY BIBLE teaches to do righteously and how to KNOW GOD as our own Heavenly Father. allah of the quran teaches to do wickedly and perversely in DIRECT OPPOSITION to the teachings of YAHOSHUAH. True Christianity is directly opposed to the evil of islam and islamic books. <https://www.facebook.com/.../islam.../747974835281478>

[April 27 at 10:11am](#) · [Like](#)



Michael Swenson when the IQ of muslims is on average 40-50 points below the Christian west <https://youtu.be/ms9NrdiJHRA?t=3010>, it is no wonder they can find an occasional woman so ignorant that they would join something that abuses her own soul. islam isn't just overtly evil, it is plainly so deceptive as to leave muslims in incredible ignorance. http://wikiislam.net/wiki/Scientific_Errors_in_the_Quran

<http://www.barenakedislam.com/.../muslim-inbreeding-the.../>

<https://www.facebook.com/photo.php?fbid=770378606370667&set=gm.863473827008528&type=1&theater>

<http://sonsoflibertymedia.com/.../oklahoma-christian.../>

<https://www.facebook.com/video.php?v=382935478546416>

islam is so evil that terrorism from muslims upon the rest of the world is a daily tragedy! TENS of THOUSANDS of terrorist attacks in the past decade! hundreds of islamic terrorist groups!<http://www.trackingterrorism.org/groups/list> all loose on earth wrecking havoc, death and destruction, yet the rest of the world STILL fails to act and INTERNATIONALLY BAN islam!!!!!!!!!!<http://www.thereligionofpeace.com/>

<https://www.facebook.com/photo.php?fbid=1012783898735451...> if this was uncommon in islam, we could say that it is only a deranged madman; but not arresting islam and banning it worldwide is like leaving a psychotic mass murderer loose who tells you he intends and is going to go on doing all these wicked things and more:

pictures are worth many words: the faces of satanic islam: WARNING GRAPHIC IMAGES

<https://www.google.com/search...> and

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ya3sAnc6EMA>

<https://www.google.com/search...> and

<https://www.google.com/search...> and

<https://www.google.com/search?q=islamic%20beheadings...>

<https://www.google.com/search...> and

<https://www.google.com/search...> and

<https://www.google.com/search...> and

<https://www.google.com/search...>

while they murder innocent people they praise their perverse, wicked, insane, genocidal god:<https://www.google.com/webhp?sourceid=chrome-instant...>

<https://www.youtube.com/results...>

<http://madworldnews.com/muslim-slaughterhouse-christians/>

<http://shoebat.com/.../muslims-butchered-millions.../>

<https://www.facebook.com/photo.php?fbid=965837273427553&set=a.360762970601656.96110.10000038670721&type=1&theater>

<https://www.facebook.com/photo.php?fbid=431758740307349&set=p.431758740307349&type=1&theater>

<https://www.google.com/search...>

islam - bringing hell to earth!

https://youtu.be/t_Qpy0mXg8Y?t=726

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=I_To-cV94Bo - you need to be smacked HARD if you dare denigrate Christians and the God of the Holy Bible and His Followers with the evil that FORCED them to take up arms in order to stop such horrendous atrocities on earth! The Christians and godly righteous persons are who you need to THANK you weren't RAPED REPEATEDLY as a small child and enslaved thereafter! <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ms9NrdiJHRA> letting these demons into Christian nations is TREASONOUS! <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/america-is-under-attack/699844766761152>

delusionary and/or deceitful muslims like to CLAIM all the islamic terrorists attacks and islamic atrocities and human rights violations are not representative of islam BUT: 1) muhammad did such atrocities 2) his followers did such atrocities 3) 1400 years of such atrocities all done by muslims 4) quran, suras, hadiths teach such atrocities 5) muslims are taught to lie to non-muslims 6) muslims are taught to murder non-muslims 7) the leader of islam taught and did such evil, the followers of islam throughout history to this very day also teach and do such evil THEREFORE:

conclusion! from the foundation of islam to this day it is clearly provably evil and satanic. <https://www.facebook.com/.../islam.../747974835281478>



[Islamic Sexuality A Survey Of Evil](#)

www.losdiscipulos.org Islamic Sexuality A Survey Of Evil

YOUTUBE.COM

[April 28 at 5:59pm](#) · [Like](#) · [Remove Preview](#)



Michael Swenson Some astronomers (the "naturalistically" minded) like to claim these days that the stars and galaxies are all just random formations of dust and gas that come together due to gravity; but let us examine the facts. Properties of gas <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=gez2rmeCpfE> <http://chemed.chem.purdue.edu/.../bp/ch4/properties2.html> Gases have three characteristic properties: (1) they are easy to compress, (2) they expand to fill their containers, and (3) they occupy far more space than the liquids or solids from which they form. Those that leave GOD out of the equation are leaving an aspect that is apparent in everything that we observe - KNOWLEDGE/INFORMATION/DESIGN especially regarding LIFE! The Law of Biogenesis HAS NEVER BEEN REFUTED BY SCIENCE and yet we get posts like this one. Every point in it is fallacious! (goes against science) Note that our Creator tells us <http://biblehub.com/genesis/1-14.htm> that the stars He made serve specific purposes. Certain sectors of so called "naturalists" observe things about our universe and PRETEND like we don't have written explanations for them! (kind of like those who like to CLAIM the Biblical Account came from other ancient civilizations; rather than from GOD, and hence ancient civilizations confirm it all over the world.) or those who dig up artifacts and assign their imagination to it until and unless they get wise enough to read the actual history regarding said artifact that tells them plainly what it is and what it was used for. astronomers (especially of late) are just tossing out laws of science that have been sound for centuries; if not millenniums. They point to super-massive galactic cores of enormous mass and matter and say LOOK! it's a super-massive black hole! (they point to the OPPOSITE of what they are declaring); their observations and declarations are not just unsound, unscientific, but are 180 degrees what they should be! This is prophesied in the Divinely Inspired Holy Bible as a woe upon those doing so; who are doing so BECAUSE they are putting GOD and the Knowledge of GOD intentionally away from them. 28And just as they did not see fit to acknowledge God any longer, God gave them over to a depraved mind, to do those things which are not proper, (depravity and insanity comes upon those who do not retain a holy union with our Creator, everything they perceive and hence conclude is distorted and in some cases becomes the OPPOSITE in their minds) 20Woe to those who call evil good, and good evil; Who substitute darkness for light and light for darkness; Who substitute bitter for sweet and sweet for bitter! 21Woe to those who are wise in their own eyes And clever in their own sight!... <http://biblehub.com/isaiah/5-20.htm> Notice that most who are teaching such rubbish in the name of science, are starting to hate on Christians more and more, even though Christians were behind the modern scientific explosion and have NEVER opposed true science. We DO OPPOSE the modern fiction and fantasy being taught in the name of science (like this post). <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/the-modern-evolutionary-paradigm-is-not-science-it-isnt-even-good-science-fictio/747467775332184> and <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/the-space-time-continuum/833112730101021> Note that life comes from LIFE, specifically the ETERNAL LIFE of our Creator, YAHOSHUAH, who ALSO designed the stars to show forth signs on earth, such that all men, women and children would SEE the Gospel every night before their very eyes; and by reading His Word,

the HOLY BIBLE; remain sane, of sound knowledge understanding the Truth about everything they observe! <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ff-Gp194XUU> and <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=BJ6szvfApNM> and <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=CtJ8Jjma5cM> No one but GOD ALMIGHTY could predict His entire Incarnation in detail (<http://www.accordingtothescriptures.org/.../353prophecies...> and <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/prophecies-show-divine-inspiration-of-the-holy-bible/520171808061783>) And have the STARS TELL the Gospel, AND not just tell the Gospel but coincide DIRECTLY with the Divine Incarnation, Crucifixion and Resurrection. (<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ff-Gp194XUU> and <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=BJ6szvfApNM> and <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=CtJ8Jjma5cM>) Watch those three presentations and stop saying you have never seen evidence of the Divine or Supernatural. Supernatural events are documented by the millions! https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=LYBnJF2P_WQ Naturalists SHOULD NOT IGNORE history and philology to assign wild imaginations to what they observe; when sound science and explanations are so readily available. <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/god-part-1/719346771477618> and <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/god-part-2/830858016993159> Far too many so-called "scientists" of today need to properly dump out the nonsense in their heads like the Apostle did <http://biblehub.com/philippians/3-8.htm> and learn from our Creator; not only for their own benefit and sanity; but for everyone they would hope to teach. <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/how-to-know-truth-in-a-world-of-lies/622590531153243> and <https://www.facebook.com/.../the-religion.../729829070429388>



[States of matter : Solids, Liquids and Gases : funza Academy Science Videos for kids](#)

This video is about the 3 physical states of matter I.e....

YOUTUBE.COM

[April 29 at 9:18am](#) · [Edited](#) · [Like](#) · [Remove Preview](#)



[Michael Swenson](#) MY STANCE AND POSITION ON CONTROVERSIAL ISSUES IS TO SAVE LIVES AND SAVE OUR NATION! <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/contrasts-and-conflicts/823997797679181> I am AGAINST same sex marriage IN THE STRONGEST TERMS! Already decent lawful citizens are suffering because of this madness (attempting to legalize what is perverse and criminal). <http://www.washingtontimes.com/.../idaho-citys-ordinance.../> Christians bled and died to found this nation and now we are letting devils destroy it. <http://sonsoflibertymedia.com/.../founding-fathers.../> no one can fight against GOD and it is GOD who determines right and wrong, what is lawful and what is not. <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/holy-matrimony/686384004773895> Our nation is already falling under the curses of the Law the more we depart from Truth, Righteousness and our Christian Heritage. <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/america-is-under-attack/699844766761152> all nations becoming so wicked are inviting the same devastation that came upon sodom and gomorrah to come upon them. <http://pinkoski.com/sodom-a-gomorrah.html> I'm not only AGAINST it in the strongest terms, I'm for a PROMPT return to the Christian Foundations that made America Prosperous and Great! (sodomy was illegal and still should be; BECAUSE EVEN IF mankind deludes themselves, GOD is STILL judging the nations by His Law! <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/observable-divine-judgments/732720553473573> and so nations that become wicked and perverse will be destroyed accordingly). <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/americans-and-citizens-of-the-world-freedom-and-life-comes-from-god/748905988521696> THERE IS SIMPLY NO RATIONAL JUSTIFICATION for defending the perversion of homosexuality and all sexually immoral behavior; and when less than 3% of the nation can impose their criminal and wicked behavior to the suffering of the vast majority, then it is clear they have gone too far! criminals should be arrested; not defended!



[Michael Swenson](#)

[Contrasts and Conflicts](#)

<http://biblehub.com/john/16-2.htm>

Jesus' Warning 1"These things I have spoken to you so that you may be kept from stumbling. 2"They will make you outcasts from the synagogue, but **an hour is coming for everyone who kills you to think that he is offering service to God.** 3"These things they will do because they have not kn...

[Continue Reading](#)

[April 29 at 10:56am](#) · [Like](#) · [Remove Preview](#)



[Michael Swenson](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=EUQEMqF5dL8) <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=EUQEMqF5dL8> - The Gospel of YAHOSHUAH is not just written in the HOLY BIBLE, it is written in the stars! (this is worth watching all 2 hours of it!)



[Mazzaroth the story of Yeshua.](#)

For years I struggled with being a "Christian" using generalised titles as my Gods name etc. I struggled with lots...

YOUTUBE.COM

[April 29 at 3:31pm](#) · [Like](#) · [Remove Preview](#)



[Michael Swenson](#) telling the TRUTH is NOT insulting anyone! it is just telling the TRUTH and YAHOSHUAH is the Name of the LORD; not demonic allah! <https://www.facebook.com/.../holy-bible.../719366671475628> "allah" FACTUALLY traces to the devil; NOT GOD, the Eternal Creator! the teachings of the devil "allah" BREAK THE COMMANDS of YAHOSHUAH, the Eternal Creator! (they are NOT the same at all; allah is NOT the name or even a name or title for GOD!) <http://1.bp.blogspot.com/.../vK4sAFa1w-Y/s1600/Allah+666.jpg> and <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=xSCaF6qDI18> and <https://www.facebook.com/.../islam.../747974835281478>

[April 30 at 10:33am](#) · [Like](#)



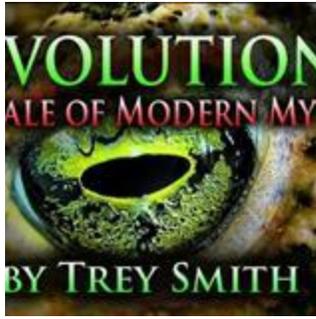
[Michael Swenson](#) macro-evolutionists YOUR BELIEF IS RELIGIOUS! There is NOTHING scientific, NO empirical evidence to support evolution NOTHING! FACE IT! If evolution were true INTERMEDIARY SPECIES between the dogs (mammals) and whales would STILL BE ALIVE, likewise between APE-LIKE and HUMANS! and all the OTHER IMAGINATIONS horse-like and giraffes! but we have billions of each of the supposed results of evolution, and we still have species that SUPPOSEDLY are like their common ancestors with NOTHING in between them. The fossil record shows diversity of species many of which have become extinct; but the BILLIONS of intermediaries are NO WHERE TO BE FOUND! Contrary to evolution, the Biblical Account DOES HAVE OBSERVABLE EVIDENCE, DOES HAVE SCIENTIFIC SUPPORT THROUGHOUT! Creation is the REALITY in which we exist (hands down! no contest whatsoever between Biblical Creation and imaginary evolution!) - evolutionists instead of throwing up ad hominem and their usual nonsense need to consider the FACTS cited in these two presentations <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Gjvuwne0RrE> and <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=lktmmd7YnD8> You see, Creationists DO NOT DISMISS THE RECORDED HISTORY of mankind that tells us PLAINLY about Creation and is FACTUALLY supported by what we observe, but evolutionists SWEEP history aside COMPLETELY and assign their own fairy tales to what we observe. <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/the-modern-evolutionary-paradigm-is-not-science-it-isnt-even-good-science-fictio/74746775332184>

PART OF THAT MOST SIGNIFICANT HISTORY BEING IGNORED IS HOW THE CREATION ACCOUNT IS TOLD IN THE STARS AND EVEN HOW AND WHEN OUR CREATOR WOULD COME AND SAVE MANKIND! <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=EUQEMqF5dL8>

<https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/god-part-1/719346771477618> and <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/god-part-2/830858016993159>

GET THIS CLEAR; VERY, VERY CLEAR; LET IT SINK IN! SCIENCE OVERWHEMINGLY SUPPORTS THE BIBLICAL ACCOUNT; SCIENCE DOES NOT SUPPORT the entire evolutionary paradigm currently being forced upon innocent children in coerced public indoctrination and reinforced through deceptive media programming on television; from cosmic evolution on through to biological macro evolution! LET ME REPHRASE THIS; SCIENCE SUPPORTS, CONFIRMS, PROVES AS VALID THE BIBLICAL ACCOUNT (IS WHAT WE ACTUALLY OBSERVE); SHOWING BEYOND ALL REASONABLE DOUBT, THAT IT IS MOST DEFINITELY THE CREATIONISTS THAT ARE THE ONES WHO BASE THEIR FINDINGS, CONCLUSIONS AND WORLDVIEW ON REASON AND SCIENCE; NOT ANY of those who cling to and espouse evil-u-shun!

<https://www.facebook.com/.../the-religion.../729829070429388>



[Evolution: Modern Myth \(100 WAYS to KILL DARWIN'S EVOLUTION\)](#)

Evolution Test: The Dirty Secrets of Darwin's Evolution --...

YOUTUBE.COM

[May 1 at 9:52am](#) · [Edited](#) · [Like](#) · [Remove Preview](#)



[Michael Swenson](#) muslims are generating propaganda

like:<https://www.facebook.com/photo.php?fbid=1422389771385734&set=a.1417956831829028.10737>

[41827.100008441743759&type=1](#)hmhhh does it follow that people KNOW if they have been

brainwashed or not?[https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-](https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/brainwashing/643617432383886)

[swenson/brainwashing/643617432383886](#) the evidence shows that victims of brainwashing REQUIRE deprogramming BEFORE they actually realize they were in fact brainwashed. BUT when little girls and women would join THIS: pictures are worth many words: the faces of satanic islam: WARNING GRAPHIC IMAGES

<https://www.google.com/search...> and

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ya3sAnc6EMA>

<https://www.google.com/search...> and

<https://www.google.com/search...> and

<https://www.google.com/search?q=islamic%20beheadings...>

<https://www.google.com/search...> and

<https://www.google.com/search...> and

<https://www.google.com/search...> and

<https://www.google.com/search...>

while they murder innocent people they praise their perverse, wicked, insane, genocidal god:<https://www.google.com/webhp?sourceid=chrome-instant...>

<https://www.youtube.com/results...>

<http://madworldnews.com/muslim-slaughterhouse-christians/>

<http://shoebat.com/.../muslims-butchered-millions.../>

<https://www.facebook.com/photo.php?fbid=965837273427553&set=a.360762970601656.96110.100000038670721&type=1&theater>

<https://www.facebook.com/photo.php?fbid=431758740307349&set=p.431758740307349&type=1&theater>

<https://www.google.com/search...>

islam - bringing hell to earth!

https://youtu.be/t_Qpy0mXg8Y?t=726

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=I_To-cV94Bo - you need to be smacked HARD if you dare denigrate Christians and the God of the Holy Bible and His Followers with the evil that FORCED them to take up arms in order to stop such horrendous atrocities on earth! The Christians and godly righteous persons are who you need to THANK you weren't RAPED REPEATEDLY as a small child and enslaved thereafter! <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ms9NrdiJHRA> letting these demons into Christian nations is TREASONOUS!<https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/america-is-under-attack/699844766761152>

delusionary and/or deceitful muslims like to CLAIM all the islamic terrorists attacks and islamic atrocities and human rights violations are not representative of islam BUT: 1) muhammad did such atrocities 2) his followers did such atrocities 3) 1400 years of such atrocities all done by muslims 4) quran, suras, hadiths teach such atrocities 5) muslims are taught to lie to non-muslims 6) muslims are taught to murder non-muslims 7) the leader of islam taught and did such evil, the followers of islam throughout history to this very day also teach and do such evil THEREFORE:

conclusion! from the foundation of islam to this day it is clearly provably evil and satanic.

<https://www.facebook.com/.../islam.../747974835281478> it is safe to say they have been deceived or brainwashed. <https://youtu.be/kJKJM36IMTE?t=1078> according to experts IT IS VERY DANGEROUS TO ALLOW CHILDREN TO BE BRAINWASHED and the longer they remain in a cult, the MORE DIFFICULT it is

to deprogram them! MEANING Christian nations SHOULD NEVER, EVER, EVER allow their children to be subjected to satanic worldviews in public education, until they have matured enough to understand their lying ways and properly dismiss such evil nonsense handily themselves!<https://www.facebook.com/.../satanilevil.../633572213388408> and <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/teach-the-children-truth-teach-them-well/515687638510200>



[Hectorville Castrol](#) with [Jill West Williams](#) and [13 others](#)

There is this America. families here in Belgium that reverted to islam.. I'm happy for them and they asked me to be visiting them everyday to reach them more about the religion. Of Allah.... My dear respected brothers and sisters in Islam let's welcome this families and pray for our creator to give them the power to remain as Muslim forever ... I will later post my conversations with their father

[May 1 at 10:19am](#) · [Like](#) · [Remove Preview](#)



[Michael Swenson](#) Recorded history factually traces to <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Iktmmd7YnD8> The Holy Bible traces ALL recorded history of mankind straight to our ETERNAL CREATOR, there is NOTHING before YAHOSHUAH! (by all I mean that the recorded history in the Holy Bible traces to the ONE Eternal Creator, who has every detail of it!) The

Supremacy of Christ

...16For by Him all things were created, both in the heavens and on earth, visible and invisible, whether thrones or dominions or rulers or authorities-- all things have been created through Him and for Him.

17He is before all things, and in Him all things hold together. 18He is also head of the body, the church; and He is the beginning, the firstborn from the dead, so that He Himself will come to have first place in everything.... <http://biblehub.com/colossians/1-17.htm> WHEN THE STARS ABOVE ANNOUNCE THE ONE WHO MADE THEM, it is MADNESS to ignore such

evidence. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=BJ6szvfApNM> and <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=EUQEMqF5dL8> <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/god-part-1/719346771477618>



[NOAH: the TRUTH is BIGGER than you thought.....the JourNey BeGins](#)

NOAH (FULL Noah Movie ~ "NEVER TRUST THE ENKI"...

YOUTUBE.COM

[May 7 at 1:58pm](#) · [Edited](#) · [Like](#) · [Remove Preview](#)



[Michael Swenson](#) https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=DrJ8_i7giU&index=1...



[931 - The Twin Pillars of the Reformation / Rekindling the Reformation - Walter Veith](#)

<http://amazingdiscoveries.tv/media/588/931-the-twin-pillars-...>

YOUTUBE.COM

[May 9 at 10:12pm](#) · [Like](#) · [Remove Preview](#)



[Michael Swenson](#) We know from the Law that GOD Blesses those who Obey Him and curses those who disobey Him. So here we have a person who calls the BILLIONS who follow YAHOSHUAH, the ONE TRUE MESSIAH, "goyim"; manifesting he accepts the filthy dogmas of the satanic talmud. <http://www.dailymail.co.uk/.../Two-babies-stricken-HERPES...> and <http://www.realjewnews.com/?p=156> So he shows himself to be part of a vile sect that comprises around 1% of the entire earth's population.

So who would anyone believe? A person so delusional that he thinks a mere man can fulfill all the Messianic Prophecies; many of which are long past the circumstances and dates prescribed (BECAUSE THEY WERE FULFILLED DURING THE INCARNATION OF YAHOSHUAH - <https://www.facebook.com/.../christ-is.../579365918809038>); a sect so obviously cursed by God that they are almost non-existent, or the Children of the Living GOD, the BLESSED Billions, who testify plainly and boldly all over the world that the TRUE MESSIAH, YAHOSHUAH can be KNOWN PERSONALLY by all who repent of their wicked ways and call upon Him!!!!!!!!!! <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/god-part-1/719346771477618> and <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/god-part-2/830858016993159>

There is a TRUE Israel and a FALSE. Anyone who follows the path of the satanic talmud in arrogant pride, disdaining the Children of GOD who number in the billions, likening them unto dumb animals (calling them "goyim" or "goy") are in fact following the same arrogant pride of the devil himself (considering themselves better and superior to others to such a degree they view the rest of humanity GOD HAS MADE akin to animals and treat them as such); are most definitely among the FALSE.

<http://biblehub.com/romans/9-6.htm>

God's Sovereign Choice

6But it is not as though the word of God has failed. For they are not all Israel who are descended from Israel; 7nor are they all children because they are Abraham's descendants, but: "THROUGH ISAAC YOUR DESCENDANTS WILL BE NAMED." 8That is, it is not the children of the flesh who are children of God, but the children of the promise are regarded as descendants. 9For this is the word of promise: "AT THIS TIME I WILL COME, AND SARAH SHALL HAVE A SON." 10And not only this, but there was Rebekah also, when she had conceived twins by one man, our father Isaac; 11for though the twins were not yet born and had not done anything good or bad, so that God's purpose according to His choice would stand, not because of works but because of Him who calls...

<http://biblehub.com/revelation/3-9.htm>

9Behold, I will cause those of the synagogue of Satan, who say that they are Jews and are not, but lie-- I will make them come and bow down at your feet, and make them know that I have loved you.

<https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/the-two-israels/718142568264705>

who will YOU believe someone who CLAIMS against the VERY DEFINITION of the WORD that the Messiah is a mere mortal is going to save them, a mere mortal capable of FULFILLING ALL THE TANAKH concerning Himself; or the FACT that YAHOSHUAH ALREADY HAS! WITH EVEN THE STARS HE MADE FOR SUCH SIGNS CONFIRMING!

<http://biblehub.com/john/8-24.htm> the ENTIRE HOLY BIBLE testifies of

YAHOSHUAH <http://biblehub.com/john/5-39.htm>, all the Prophets testify of

YAHOSHUAH <http://biblehub.com/luke/24-27.htm> and <https://www.facebook.com/.../christ-is.../579365918809038> ALL CREATION AND THE STARS TESTIFIES OF

YAHOSHUAH <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=BJ6szvfApNM>, the NAMES of the first men on earth

testify of YAHOSHUAH <http://www.bible-codes.org/images/Slide1-names-bible.JPG> and YAHOSHUAH

MADE IT VERY CLEAR <http://www.letusreason.org/trin16.htm> that HE AS GOD was to be worshiped so much so that even the rocks would do so if men, women and children

didn't <http://biblehub.com/luke/19-40.htm> so the wise will come to their senses and call upon

YAHOSHUAH right now, while the foolish will perish in their sins; just as He says. GOD will change anyone who comes to Him, but not as long as they persist in such incredible delusions to their own

destruction as to deny who He is. <https://www.facebook.com/.../evidence-of.../568134419932188> the

ONE TRUE GOD http://biblehub.com/1_john/5-20.htm



[Two more babies stricken with herpes after ritual ultra-orthodox Jewish oral blood sucking...](#)

The latest cases bring the count to 13 infants since 2000, two of which...

DAILYMAIL.CO.UK

[May 11 at 7:29pm](#) · [Like](#) · [Remove Preview](#)



[Michael Swenson](#) vile persons are constantly spewing forth vile things from their vile minds like this:
"Supremo Hajj Quran and Bible (Civilised Debates)

So, Adam and Eve sinned in the garden of Eden by eating a fruit and God couldn't forgive them that sin.... but it has to take God Himself to come down to earth in the form of Jesus to be tortured and killed by men in order to forgive Adam and Eve that sin.???" @supremo hajj "eating a fruit" was not the sin that banished Adam and Eve from the Garden of Eden. The Holy Bible requires line upon line, precept upon precept understanding (contains Divine Definitions) within its contents that explain what GOD is talking about throughout. Leaven of the Pharisees and Sadducees

5And the disciples came to the other side of the sea, but they had forgotten to bring any bread. 6And Jesus said to them, "Watch out and beware of the leaven of the Pharisees and Sadducees." 7They began to discuss this among themselves, saying, "He said that because we did not bring any bread." 8But Jesus, aware of this, said, "You men of little faith, why do you discuss among yourselves that you have no bread? 9"Do you not yet understand or remember the five loaves of the five thousand, and how many baskets full you picked up? 10"Or the seven loaves of the four thousand, and how many large baskets full you picked up? 11"How is it that you do not understand that I did not speak to you concerning bread? But beware of the leaven of the Pharisees and Sadducees." 12Then they understood that He did not say to beware of the leaven of bread, but of the teaching of the Pharisees and Sadducees. This means that GOD likens "eating" to learning and in the case of Adam and Eve it meant they listened to and learned how to do evil from satanil! THEY DISOBEYED GOD and LISTENED TO THE LYING devil WHO TAUGHT THEM TO DO evil! (like muslims today) -

<https://www.facebook.com/.../islam.../747974835281478>

[May 12 at 10:02pm](#) · [Like](#)



[Michael Swenson](#) Matthew 24:36 "But about that day or hour no one knows, not even the angels in heaven, nor the...

<http://biblehub.com/matthew/24-36.htm>

"Verse 36. - The apostles had asked (ver. 3), "When shall these things be?" Christ does not now expressly answer this question; he puts forth strongly the uncertainty in the knowledge of these great events, and how this ignorance is disciplinary. Of that day (de die illa, Vulgate) and hour, viz. when Christ shall appear in judgment, The expression plainly, implies that a definite day and moment are fixed for this great appearing, but known only to God. Knoweth no man, no, not (οὐδὲ, not even) the angels of heaven. A kind of climax. Man is naturally excluded from the knowledge; but even to the angels it has not been revealed. A further climax is added in St. Mark, and from that Gospel has been introduced by some very good manuscripts into this place, neither the Son (the Revised Version admits the clause). The words have given occasion to some erroneous statements. It is said by Arians and semi-Arians, and modern disputants who have followed in their steps, that the Son cannot be equal to the Father, if he knows not what the Father knows. Alford says boldly, "This matter was hidden from him." But when we consider such passages as "I and my Father are one;" "I am in the Father, and the Father in me" (John 10:30; John 14:11, etc.), we cannot believe that the time of the great consummation was unknown to him. What is meant, then, by this assertion? How is it true? Doubtless it is to be explained (if capable of explanation) by the hypostatic union of two natures in the Person of Christ, whereby the properties of the two natures are interchangeably predicated. From danger of error on this mysterious subject we are preserved by the precise terms of the Athanasian Creed, according to which we affirm that Christ is "equal to the Father, as touching his Godhead; and inferior to the Father, as touching his manhood ... one altogether; not by confusion of substance, but by unity of Person," etc. If, then, Christ asserts that he is ignorant of anything, it must be that in his human nature he hath, willed not to know that which in his Divine nature he was cognizant of. This is a part of that voluntary self-surrender and self-limitation of which the apostle speaks when he says that Christ "emptied himself" (Philippians 2:7). He condescended to assume all the conditions of humanity, even willing to share the imperfection of our knowledge in some particulars. How the two natures thus interworked we know not, and need not conjecture; nor can we always divine why prominence at one time is given to the Divine, at another to the human. It is enough for us to know that, for reasons which seemed good unto him, he imposed restriction on his omniscience in this matter, and, to enhance the mysteriousness and awfulness of the great day, announced to his disciples his ignorance of the precise moment of its occurrence." <http://biblehub.com/matthew/24-36.htm> and 19Therefore, brethren, since we have confidence to enter the holy place by the blood of Jesus, 20by a new and living way which He inaugurated for us through the veil, that is, His flesh, 21and since we have a great priest over the house of God, <http://biblehub.com/hebrews/10-20.htm> and 12For now we see in a mirror dimly, but then face to face; now I know in part, but then I will know fully just as I also have been fully known. http://biblehub.com/1_corinthians/13-12.htm Living by the Spirit 16But I say, walk by the Spirit, and you will not carry out the desire of the flesh. 17For the flesh sets its desire against the Spirit, and the Spirit against the flesh; for these are in opposition to one another, so that you may not do the things that you please. <http://biblehub.com/galatians/5-17.htm> and so we can see that flesh and blood is a veil and it opposes the SPIRIT and causes us to presently see the spiritual realm dimly. <http://biblehub.com/matthew/17-21.htm> that is why fasting and those next to death often

see into the Spiritual Realm more clearly. The Stoning of Stephen

...55But being full of the Holy Spirit, he gazed intently into heaven and saw the glory of God, and Jesus standing at the right hand of God; 56and he said, "Behold, I see the heavens opened up and the Son of Man standing at the right hand of God." <http://biblehub.com/acts/7-56.htm> muslims NEGLECT that GOD took on the form of the SUFFERING Servant WILLINGLY to SHOW us how to live! HE LED the WAY! A true LEADER, who has endured everything He asks of us BUT WITHOUT sin! Jesus the Great High Priest 14Therefore, since we have a great high priest who has passed through the heavens, Jesus the Son of God, let us hold fast our confession. 15For we do not have a high priest who cannot sympathize with our weaknesses, but One who has been tempted in all things as we are, yet without sin. 16Therefore let us draw near with confidence to the throne of grace, so that we may receive mercy and find grace to help in time of need.

<http://biblehub.com/hebrews/4-15.htm> In addition, GOD knows what He wants to reveal and when and what knowledge to keep to Himself. Often Divine KNOWLEDGE is Purposefully SEALED until the time appointed. 8As for me, I heard but could not understand; so I said, "My lord, what will be the outcome of these events?" 9He said, "Go your way, Daniel, for these words are concealed and sealed up until the end time. <http://biblehub.com/daniel/12-9.htm> God wants people to be ready to meet Him NOW! and at all times! and not postpone or procrastinate repenting and living righteously!!!!!!!

[Matthew 24:36 "But about that day or hour no one knows, not even the angels in heaven, nor the...](#)

BIBLEHUB.COM

[May 13 at 12:46am](#) · [Edited](#) · [Like](#) · [Remove Preview](#)



[Michael Swenson](#) YAHOSHUAH is ETERNAL and OMNIPOTENT; yet muslims can't seem to comprehend that GOD can and did INCARNATE! THE ETERNAL, INVISIBLE CREATOR can and DID form HIS OWN BODY to PRESENT Himself to His Creation VISIBLY. Why is that so incomprehensible? so difficult for muslims to grasp? GOD MADE THE ENTIRE UNIVERSE but muslims seem to think HE JUST CAN'T make a BODY for HIMSELF! even though He obviously has made BILLIONS as anyone can SEE worldwide! <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/god-part-1/719346771477618>



[Michael Swenson](#)

[GOD Part 1](#)

There is no thought/knowledge without a Thinker, no word without a Speaker/Author, no student without a Teacher, no deed done without a Doer, no law without a Lawgiver; no structure without a Builder, no breath without a Breather and no life/creation without a Creator.

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=eqnNuQ6S5OA> - ever...

[Continue Reading](#)

[May 13 at 6:50am](#) · [Like](#) · [Remove Preview](#)



Michael Swenson muslims luv to cite out of context Numbers 23:19 claiming that GOD cannot be a Man; FOR ALL ETERNITY; GOD is PROHIBITED (by their interpretation from Incarnating as He did so EVIDENTLY in YAHOSHUAH)! <http://www.answering-islam.org/Shamoun/> and occasionally they'll find some sad, poor man who thought of himself as a "Christian" before embracing demonic islam. Often such men will give their testimony of a very FALSE and warped idea of "Christianity". and so I reply to such persons, IF that is what they were told and believed about Christianity, no wonder they walked away! still no excuse to join demonic islam! No matter what anyone says, muhammad and his demon horde did not go through the world loving up on all their neighbors! THEY RAPED AND MURDERED THEM. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=l_To-cV94Bo so this confused man (anyone leaving Christianity simply because they have not talked with true Christians or met the Risen LORD YAHOSHUAH personally and filled with His Holy Spirit) joined baby-rapers and murderers all because he talked with people who didn't have the foggiest idea what the Holy Bible said and taught. sad, poor man. The scriptures talk about apostates but this man was NEVER a Christian! He NEVER once stated an accurate understanding fo the HOLY BIBLE and IF anything he said about those he asked about the Holy Bible was true, then those he asked were not Christians either! The Bible prophesied in the last days many false teachers would come (sadly he is one of them); but MOST DEFINITELY those who gave him those false interpretations! False Prophets

1But false prophets also arose among the people, just as there will also be false teachers among you, who will secretly introduce destructive heresies, even denying the Master who bought them, bringing swift destruction upon themselves. 2Many will follow their sensuality, and because of them the way of the truth will be maligned; 3and in their greed they will exploit you with false words; their judgment from long ago is not idle, and their destruction is not asleep. <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/islam-is-devil-worship/841353649276929> had he talked with knowledgeable persons, he probably would never have been so deranged as to join one of the most vile worldviews in the entire history of the world! "What Ibn Anwar is trying to have us believe about Numbers 23:19 is something like this:

God is not someone who lies

God is not someone who repents

Therefore God cannot be someone or a "someone"

There is no serious person that will vouch for this conclusion. It simply doesn't follow! Yet this is exactly what Ibn Anwar is trying to squeeze into the text of Scripture. So the analogy that Ibn Anwar, with

courtesy of Gomerzdubar, offers to support his argument is nothing like Numbers 23:19:

God is not a man, that he should lie;

God is not the son of man, that he should repent

God does not lie and repent

We are not told here that God cannot become man or that God cannot appear in human form because He doesn't lie. As we have already seen from the Tanakh in Judges 13, the very opposite is true. The verse clearly says that God is not like man because He doesn't lie. Therefore this verse is not designed to proclaim that God cannot become a man and walk among us, but rather to give us the distinction between God and man in character and trustworthiness: God is faithful, man is not. Which brings us to the following part of Ibn Anwar:

First of all, let us recall what I said in the counter rebuttal just now.

"It is because the nature of man contains the facility to lie and to repent that God is not a man! That is what the verse means. As the saying goes 'to err is human'. It is because God does not err that he is not human/man and it is because he is not man/human that he does not err!"http://www.answering-islam.org/.../ibnanwar/god_not_man.html ripping scripture out of context leads to very bad interpretations; including the VERY WORST of ALL; Denying the Deity of YAHOSHUAH, the ONE TRUE GOD. <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/god-part-1/719346771477618>

[Christianity and Islam : Papers by Sam Shamoun](#)

Many more articles by Sam Shamoun are found in the section of Rebuttals to Muslim Polemics answering various Muslim writers and speakers whose material is found on the internet.

ANSWERING-ISLAM.ORG

[May 15 at 9:26pm](#) · [Edited](#) · [Like](#) · [Remove Preview](#)



[Michael Swenson](#) <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=AFctHsbU4Bc...>



["Panic" In China As Water Turns "Blood Red" In The Sea](#)

Whaaaaaaaaaaaaaat? The water in the sea turns blood red overnight in...

YOUTUBE.COM

[May 17 at 5:34pm](#) · [Like](#) · [Remove Preview](#)



Michael Swenson muslims ask all the time why do Christians call YAHOSHUAH the Son of GOD? MAINLY BECAUSE ANYONE WHO DENIES YAHOSHUAH IS THE SON OF GOD IS A liar and AN antichrist! http://biblehub.com/1_john/2-22.htm Beware of Antichrists ...21I have not written to you because you do not know the truth, but because you do know it, and because no lie is of the truth. 22Who is the liar but the one who denies that Jesus is the Christ? This is the antichrist, the one who denies the Father and the Son. 23Whoever denies the Son does not have the Father; the one who confesses the Son has the Father also WHO IS CALLING GOD HIMSELF A liar in the disbelief of His Own Record given to mankind; in disbelief of His Own Words Concerning Himself! 36do you say of Him, whom the Father sanctified and sent into the world, 'You are blaspheming,' because I said, 'I am the Son of God '? 37'If I do not do the works of My Father, do not believe Me; <http://biblehub.com/john/10-36.htm> muslims! WHY DO YOU BELIEVE A RAPING MURDERER that CAME more than 600 years after YAHOSHUAH, over YAHOSHUAH Himself?!!!!!!! <https://www.facebook.com/.../holy-bible.../719366671475628>

[1 John 2:22 Who is the liar? It is whoever denies that Jesus is the Christ. Such a person is the...](#)

BIBLEHUB.COM

[May 17 at 9:29pm](#) · [Edited](#) · [Like](#) · [Remove Preview](#)



Michael Swenson muslims constantly lie to the world claiming their wicked ideology is peaceful. such claims would be laughable if it wasn't so sad, deceptive and delusional.https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=I_To-cV94Bo if muhammad and his followers aren't murderers where are all the jews and Christians in the Middle East along with their ancient synagogues and churches? (seeing how they were there centuries to millenniums before muhammad and his demonic hordes began raping, burning and slaughtering their way across the unarmed peaceful persons all around them.) <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/islam-is-devil-worship/841353649276929>



[Bill Warner, PhD: Jihad vs Crusades](#)

Which was worse? Watch the data and you decide. This video is part of Bill Warner's astounding lecture: "Why we..."

YOUTUBE.COM

[May 17 at 9:37pm](#) · [Like](#) · [Remove Preview](#)



[Michael Swenson](#) the pre-trib rapture false doctrine seems to be contributing to a lack of proper response from Christians in America against the rising antichrists that are threatening not just our freedoms, but our lives and that of our children. the doctrine seems to put Christians in a false wishful notion of floating away and letting devils destroy our nation and the world; instead of facing them and arresting them like we should be doing. I have a problem with it, a BIG problem. Namely the One True GOD is LORD of Heaven and earth; the fullness of it belongs to HIM; not the devil and his demonic horde! The Earth is the Lord's
1A Psalm of David. The earth is the LORD'S, and all it contains, The world, and those who dwell in it. <http://biblehub.com/psalms/24-1.htm> references to the wicked and perverse "god of this world" is toward those who choose to perish! (in other words the enemies of GOD, YAHOSHUAH choose the devil, allah, and his other aliases, to be their god. And they WILL NOT dominate earth! IT BELONGS to GOD! THE ONE TRUE GOD! but their god does dominate their delusions in their minds THINKING to supplant God and His Children, who are the RIGHTEOUS inheritors of earth! <http://biblehub.com/matthew/5-5.htm> too many Christians have been deceived by end time doctrines; not fully recognizing that CHRIST and HIS WORDS are conquering the demons presently on earth; to the END that the devils will perish while the troops of GOD TRIUMPH!!!!!!!!!! The Seventh Trumpet
15Then the seventh angel sounded; and there were loud voices in heaven, saying, "The kingdom of the world has become the kingdom of our Lord and of His Christ; and He will reign forever and ever." 16And the twenty-four elders, who sit on their thrones before God, fell on their faces and worshiped God, Christ's Coming
...7and to give relief to you who are afflicted and to us as well when the Lord Jesus will be revealed from

heaven with His mighty angels in flaming fire, 8dealing out retribution to those who do not know God and to those who do not obey the gospel of our Lord Jesus. 9These will pay the penalty of eternal destruction, away from the presence of the Lord and from the glory of His power, http://biblehub.com/2_thessalonians/1-8.htm The wise will inherit all things including planet earth, it is the wicked who are to be removed from it. (islam and all satanic worldviews will NEVER dominate this planet!) A New Heaven and a New Earth

...6Then He said to me, "It is done. I am the Alpha and the Omega, the beginning and the end. I will give to the one who thirsts from the spring of the water of life without cost. 7"He who overcomes will inherit these things, and I will be his God and he will be My son. 8"But for the cowardly and unbelieving and abominable and murderers and immoral persons and sorcerers and idolaters and all liars, their part will be in the lake that burns with fire and brimstone, which is the second death." 40"So just as the tares are gathered up and burned with fire, so shall it be at the end of the age. 41"The Son of Man will send forth His angels, and they will gather out of His kingdom all stumbling blocks, and those who commit lawlessness, 42and will throw them into the furnace of fire; in that place there will be weeping and gnashing of teeth.<http://biblehub.com/matthew/13-41.htm> WHEN THE GOD OF GLORY RETURNS THEN YOU CAN BEAT YOUR SWORDS INTO PLOWSHARES BUT UNTIL HE DOES NOW IS THE TIME TO BEAT YOUR PLOWSHARES INTO SWORDS! The wicked are seeking to exterminate the Righteous, let the Righteous Rise Up In the POWER and COURAGE of GOD and cure them of their madness!!!!!!! <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/the-weapons-of-our-warfare/578505248895105>

[Psalm 24:1 The earth is the LORD's, and everything in it, the world, and all who live in it;](#)

BIBLEHUB.COM

[May 21 at 5:20pm · Like · Remove Preview](#)



[Michael Swenson https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/the-space-time-continuum/833112730101021](https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/the-space-time-continuum/833112730101021) quantum mechanics and quantum field theory<http://www.icr.org/article/higgs-boson-big-bang/> appear to me to be nothing more than putting new words and terms to old ideas. (kind of like calling "dragons", "dinosaurs" in order to suppress actual history.) GOD has told us for millenniums that what is VISIBLE is presented by what is NOT! http://biblehub.com/2_corinthians/4-18.htm BY HIM!<http://biblehub.com/colossians/1-17.htm> by His Creative Power, Spoken Word (vibrations , frequencies, waves) to bring forth from His Invisible Eternal Self, Visible Creation.http://biblehub.com/1_timothy/1-17.htm and <https://www.biblegateway.com/passage/?search=John+1> and <https://www.facebook.com/..the-religion.../729829070429388> and <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/understanding-the-holy-bible-part-1/611082142304082> when the atom was first discovered it was considered the "smallest building block of matter" but when protons, neutrons and electrons came along, we started to see the rabbit holes of modern physics go on virtually endlessly. To the point where

quarks have been discovered and smaller particles still. At some point scientists are trying to define when and how is energy transformed into mass, (HOW DOES GOD MAKE the INVISIBLE, VISIBLE) I encourage them to go on in their search; but what I object to is calling any of these discoveries "natural" when in fact they are both supernatural in origin and essence. I object to those who call these mechanisms "explained" simply because they apply DIVINE attributes to anything observed; especially particles so small it takes imagination to even begin to conceive of them, "discover" them, and define them according to their own presuppositions that discovering tiny vibrations, waves, and particles explains Creation apart from our Creator; when it absolutely does NOT. NO MATTER HOW MANY SMALLER AND SMALLER PARTICLES MAY YET BE FOUND, BOTH ENERGY AND MASS ULTIMATELY EXISTS BY DIVINE PROVIDENCE; OUR ETERNAL CREATOR YAHOSHUAH, commonly referred to in English as our LORD and SAVIOR, JESUS the CHRIST. One thing far too many "scientists" seem unwilling to admit, and that is observable reality TAKES DIVINE INTELLIGENCE NOT ONLY TO CREATE IT BUT TO SUSTAIN AND PRESENT IT MOMENT BY MOMENT! Max Planck comprehended it correctly; why are others trying so hard to present themselves as obtuse to the OBVIOUS. "All matter originates and exists only by virtue of a force which brings the particle of an atom to vibration and holds this most minute solar system of the atom together.

We must assume behind this force the Existence of a Conscious and Intelligent Mind. This Mind is the matrix of all matter."

— Max Planck http://www.goodreads.com/author/quotes/107032.Max_Planck

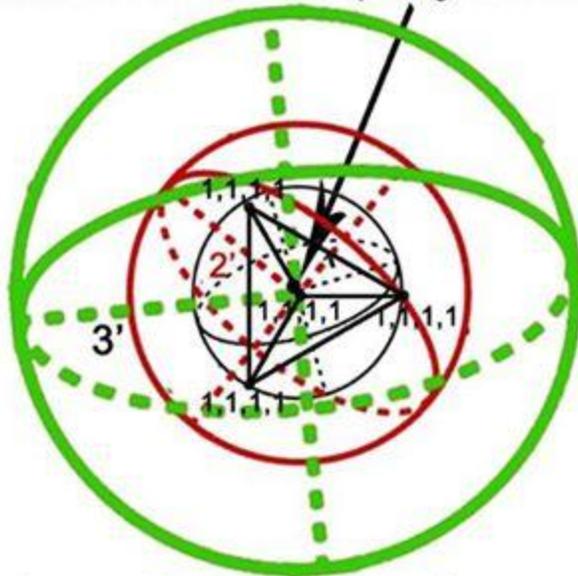


[Michael Swenson](#)

[The Space Time Continuum](#)

The Fourth Dimension - Mapping Time and Space

Origin/Beginning Point 0 and with respect to time and space 0,0,0,0 exists within the center of the first spinning tetrahedron/sphere it occupies



Time is non-linear because it emanates in all directions from the origin

The origin of Time and Space is the origin of all matter in the Universe. All matter is constantly moving through Time and Space/The 4th Dimension. If we want to discuss what exists in the 3rd instance of time we would be discussing everthing within the green sphere and so on with each passing increment of time more space is defined. So when the Creator brought everything into existence Time and Space had its origin at that instance. All matter was a superheated enormous mass in the Beginning and was set in motion spinning by the Creator. As He spun the superheated mass; molten liquids gases and solids flung outwardly from the origin into the 4th Dimension/Time and Space. So my friends not only is Space/Time Travel possible but everything in the universe is doing just that constantly. The Creator alone occupies all of the 4th dimension which is his House at once. So He experiences all of it past, present and future at once and tells us of the so called future in the form of prophecy. This is what the meaning is of the scripture Ecclesiastes 3:15 and is why the Holy bible always has been and always will be inerrant in prophecy.

One point = 1st dimension Two points/line = 2nd dimension Three points/triangle = 3rd dimension Four points/Tetrahedron = 4th dimension; specifically a spinning tetrahedron that occupies a sphere with radian equal to a instance of time. Interlocking spinning tetrahedrons map all Time and Space thusly.

<https://www.facebook.com/photo.php?fbid=451991028213195&set=pb.100002069048072.-2207520000.1432901256.&type=3&theater>

...

[Continue Reading](#)

[May 21 at 7:17pm](#) · [Edited](#) · [Like](#) · [Remove Preview](#)



[Michael Swenson](#) Some actually ask why did God condemn Adam and Eve for eating a bit of fruit? and why did He condemn their children for so doing? you have already had answers to this numerous times; if you have read the Holy Bible in entirety and my notes now given in due season; for the hour is late indeed, of plain explanations. Adam and Eve were not condemned for taking a bite of fruit. They condemned themselves by listening to the lies of the devil who taught them to do evil. Once such knowledge was passed on to them, it was not possible to take it back, their fall from grace was

inevitable and having fallen, their children were automatically then born into that fallen state (hence mankind as it is today). It took the Advent of our Redeemer, Lord and Savior to reach down into the darkness and ignorance of fallen man to SAVE us. The wise grab onto the Savior's Hand extendrd to lift us back up into the heights of the heavens and into His Glorious Presence. <https://www.facebook.com/.../god-made.../737032859709009>

[May 22 at 2:29am](#) · [Edited](#) · [Like](#)



[Michael Swenson](#) muslims and other unbelievers are always saying they would become a Christian if anyone can show them where Jesus was worshiped or claimed to be GOD; I have yet to see a muslim actually keep their word. places where Jesus is worshiped <http://www.gotquestions.org/Jesus-worshipped.html> and places where Jesus claims to be GOD: <http://www.gotquestions.org/is-Jesus-God.html> and HE plainly stated that if men, women and children didn't worship Him EVEN THE ROCKS WOULD! The Triumphal Entry

37As soon as He was approaching, near the descent of the Mount of Olives, the whole crowd of the disciples began to praise God joyfully with a loud voice for all the miracles which they had seen, 38shouting: "BLESSED IS THE KING WHO COMES IN THE NAME OF THE LORD; Peace in heaven and glory in the highest!" 39Some of the Pharisees in the crowd said to Him, "Teacher, rebuke Your disciples." 40But Jesus answered, "I tell you, if these become silent, the stones will cry out!" face it muslims you have been deceived by a very wicked and perverse false prophet who has led you astray from recognizing the ONE TRUE GOD!!!!!!! <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/god-part-1/719346771477618>



[Does the Bible describe Jesus being worshiped?](#)

Does the Bible describe Jesus being worshiped? Is there anyone in the Bible that directly worshiped Jesus?

GOTQUESTIONS.ORG

[May 22 at 2:15am](#) · [Like](#) · [Remove Preview](#)



Michael Swenson There is NO DOUBT WHATSOEVER that YAHOSHUAH is the ONE TRUE GOD!!!!!!!!!! NOTHING is MORE OBVIOUS in ALL of HISTORY! NOTHING and NO ONE even comes CLOSE to DEMONSTRATING DIVINITY! THERE IS NO DOUBT WHATSOEVER THAT YAHOSHUAH BOTH DECLARED AND PROVED HE IS THE ONE TRUE GOD!!!!!!!!!!<http://www.icr.org/article/i-ams-christ/> and <http://www.letusreason.org/trin16.htm> and http://biblehub.com/1_john/5-20.htm that HE ALONE is the WAY to ETERNAL LIFE!!!!!!!!!!<https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/christ-crucified/735365403209088> and <https://www.facebook.com/.../holy-bible.../719366671475628> and <https://www.facebook.com/.../evidence-of.../568134419932188> No one but GOD ALMIGHTY could predict His entire Incarnation in detail (<http://www.accordingtothescritures.org/.../353prophecies...> and <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/prophecies-show-divine-inspiration-of-the-holy-bible/520171808061783>) And have the STARS TELL the Gospel, AND not just tell the Gospel but coincide DIRECTLY with the Divine Incarnation, Crucifixion and Resurrection. (<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ff-Gp194XUU> and <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=BJ6szvfApNM> and <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=CtJ8Jjma5cM>) Watch those three presentations and stop saying you have never seen evidence of the Divine or Supernatural. Supernatural events are documented by the millions! https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=LYBnJF2P_WQ

Why not become a personal eyewitness of the Messiah today, call on YAHOSHUAH and tell Him if He is the ONE TRUE MESSIAH to forgive you your sins and unbelief and to reveal Himself to you, so that you can KNOW Him! Then you will join the billions of us worldwide who already do! <http://biblehub.com/jeremiah/31-34.htm> Those STILL in denial of the Divinity of YAHOSHUAH are dismissing REALITY! (they are choosing to live in their delusions; regardless of history and observable creation) some WRONGLY say if Jesus, a human, could become GOD, why not me? so I reply to them (although it will be a miracle if any such mad fools come to their senses; so I write more hoping no one else chooses to be so delusional) human did not BECOME God! GOD chose to Incarnate TO DECLARE HIMSELF PLAINLY to us all!<https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/god-part-1/719346771477618> the day you HEAL every disease, malady, sickness known to man (LIKE YAHOSHUAH -<http://biblehub.com/matthew/4-23.htm>), the day you stop storms (LIKE YAHOSHUAH<http://biblehub.com/matthew/8-27.htm>), the day you raise the dead (LIKE YAHOSHUAH<http://biblehub.com/john/11-43.htm> and <http://biblehub.com/john/11-25.htm>), the day you speak only TRUTH, words of GOD (LIKE YAHOSHUAH - <http://biblehub.com/john/12-49.htm> and <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=eqnNuQ6S5OA>), the day you create substance and transform substance (LIKE YAHOSHUAH - <https://www.biblegateway.com/passage/?search=John+2:1-11> and <https://www.biblegateway.com/passage/...>), the day you lay down your own life and raise it up again (LIKE YAHOSHUAH <http://biblehub.com/john/10-18.htm> and https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ay_Db4RwZ_M and <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/god-part-2/830858016993159>) is the day your presently mad claim to being a god or goddess or any other fantasy, myth, delusion you might claim, might be considered. THE moment

ANYONE can show THEY or some other FULFILLS ALL THE MESSIANIC PROPHECIES SINCE THE BEGINNING, LIKE YAHOSHUAH, <http://www.accordingtothescriptures.org/.../353prophecies...>, is the day even I, who have seen the Risen LORD of Creation face to face, will humor their rantings and ravings; otherwise, RIGHT NOW IT JUST MAKES all such persons LOOK LIKE AN EXTREMELY IGNORANT, DEMONIC FOOL! <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/god-part-2/830858016993159>



[The "I Am's" of Christ | The Institute for Creation Research](#)

Those "Christians" who think of the Lord Jesus Christ as just a great man...

ICR.ORG

[May 23 at 8:10am](#) · [Like](#) · [Remove Preview](#)



[Michael Swenson](#) this liar was properly silenced as all muslims will be: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ozKq68pNVjo> in other words he was either so ignorant he should never have opened his mouth to teach or he intentionally deceived people with his lies as indicated in (<https://www.facebook.com/Deedat.Arabic/videos/946148802101325/>); because the Holy Bible was recorded by contemporaries and eyewitnesses of the accounts https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ay_Db4RwZ_M (unlike the quran, surahs and hadiths) <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=FemIJS6x5q4> but even if the recorded history of mankind didn't confirm the Holy Bible and disprove the quran, surahs and hadiths; we have the OBVIOUS truth that miracles were and STILL ARE done by the Disciples of Jesus Christ, while the only things the followers of the devil and wicked muhammad have ever done are evil atrocities of ignorance and wickedness! https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=LYBnJF2P_WQ and https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=I_To-cV94Bo; so if you are believing a bab-raping, robbing, mass murderer and his demonic horde from hell itself on earth over the ONE TRUE GOD and His Divine Record (Holy Bible) given to mankind, you are a FOOL and a FOOL of such monumental proportions as to damn your own soul in the lake of fire! REPENT of such madness! Call on Yahoshuah today!!!!!!!!!! <https://www.facebook.com/.../holy-bible.../719366671475628> and <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/islam-is-devil-worship/841353649276929>



[Question: Who Silenced Ahmed Deedat?...Answer: Elohim Yahweh!](#)

In his 1985 debate with Dr. Anis Shorrosh he prayed and...

YOUTUBE.COM

[May 23 at 8:14pm](#) · [Like](#) · [1](#) · [Remove Preview](#)



[Michael Swenson](#) People who have accurately studied world history know that at any given time, even today you can pick up a modern manufactured artifact and hand it to billions of people all over the world and many will NOT know what it is or what it is for! The MANUFACTURER provides INSTRUCTIONS for its use, telling those who READ what it is exactly. That is the SAME error people are making (calling themselves scientists) when they look at Creation and IMAGINE what it means, rather than reading the Instructions from our Creator telling them so plainly! <https://www.facebook.com/.../the-religion.../729829070429388>

[May 25 at 9:50pm](#) · [Like](#)



[Michael Swenson](#) True Name, True Worship movement while commendable can at times create unnecessary conflict where there should be harmony. (do not condemn those still maturing in Christ or anyone; so long as in their heart and soul they are standing upon the sure Foundation that there is Salvation in none other (regardless of what language they speak or know Him as!)) <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=HpbaK3ePENg> and <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Yi6xgBccVwc> the Name of Jesus Christ has been translated in many languages; thankfully GOD recognizing the inward man, the intent of the soul and knows all languages. <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/god-part-1/719346771477618>



[Hebrew Roots Movement Exposed - Part 1](#)

<http://www.faithfulwordbaptist.org>

YOUTUBE.COM

[May 26 at 2:05am](#) · [Like](#) · [Remove Preview](#)



[Michael Swenson](#) <https://youtu.be/owDOD7WZvEw> when your paycheck is dependent on your public worldview a "concensus" is easily obtained.



[Many scientists convert from evolution to creationism, convinced by the evidence.](#)

(Article from Internet) Creation Scientists with Outstanding...

YOUTUBE.COM

[May 26 at 8:39pm](#) · [Like](#) · [Remove Preview](#)



[Michael Swenson](#) all known dating methods are based on assumptions. assumptions about the speed light travels namely in dating distant objects. but consider this if we could travel to the furthest galaxies such that at the furthest reaches of the universe people were scattered abroad and we all light a candle at the very same time; how would anyone in the future know exactly when they were lit simply by observing the light emitted from their own vantage in the universe? IN OTHER WORDS DISTANCE actually has NOTHING to DO WITH TIME in and of itself. WHAT IF ALL MASS WAS ONE ENORMOUS BURNING BALL OF FIRE in the BEGINNING a GIANT MOLTEN MASS SO LARGE it spanned the now scattered bits called galaxies in our universe and INSTEAD of coming together has been not just one big explosion but virtually innumerable ones such that all light and mass permeates the universe and what we now think of as space is nothing more than entropy, the breaking down of once giant cohesion. light then would have simultaneously come into existence and ALL matter as well; but we only THINK some is older due to our vantage of observation. something all naturalists are leaving out of their equations and that is the fact that the universe (reality) is not JUST Supernatural in origin, but Supernatural in essence and Designed specifically to teach us from GOD our Creator to our vantage. However, our vantage only ACCURATELY perceives Creation, when it is done in unity with our Creator. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=EUQEMqF5dL8> In other words light appears to "travel" when in fact from the vantage of God light is rather pervasive. photons bump into other photons and objects speeding some up, slowing others down depending on collisions and vectors even causing changes in perceived colors and all of those exist not only supernaturally but even our ability to perceive them is supernatural. Some have called it a giant hologram, others the grand illusion; regardless understanding creation properly can only be accomplished by learning from our Creator. I for one have not been told by Him WHEN He brought all things into existence, and I think those who say the Holy Bible tells us WHEN still need to work at convincing me and others how they come to such conclusion. I am neither YEC or OEC personally; because I have yet to see a date for the BEGINNING anywhere in Holy Writ. So I write and speak about what GOD HAS taught me; rather than what He hasn't. <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/understanding-the-holy-bible-part-1/611082142304082> Does it follow that He which made then from the Beginning is a direct reference to the Beginning of all Time and Space, the Beginning of Creation, or is it a reference to the beginning of the manifestation of mankind on earth? I suppose those who argue for the rather narrow historic, literal interpretation, leave me out of their worldview, and the ONE who wrote the Scriptures who tells us plainly His Words are Spirit and are to be understood Spiritually. http://biblehub.com/1_corinthians/2-14.htm I think such vantage is leaving many revealed truths far behind because it is a rather narrow and private interpretation; not shared by the entire Body of Christ; let alone myself who has been taught by our Creator by many thousands upon thousands of revelations over many years. And yet, I reiterate I have no recollection of God ever telling me personally exactly WHEN Creation Began. He who inhabits Eternity, may one day tell me; but at present I see Creation as coming forth in our Eternal Creator, and while Creation definitely had a Beginning, when I have had glimpses of His Omniscience it is so vast as to seem without Beginning or End; HOW does one pinpoint the FIRST THOUGHT of an ETERNAL CONSCIOUSNESS? unless that Being tells them exactly? And IF He tells them; are we certain we have

understood WHAT He tried to convey to us concisely? Often it takes multiple Divine Revelations to even begin to understand the very simplest concepts. I personally see no discrepancies between those who claim long dates and the Scriptures; and yet, neither am I convinced that ANY dating method I have researched is remotely accurate. Stepping beyond the parallax method, I see room for greater and greater error the larger the distances claimed by the other methods. Similar to the dating of anything prehistoric. The room for error increases exponentially as one attempts to gaze beyond recorded history; especially beyond recorded history as contained in the Holy Bible. I am more fascinated with the fact that Creation is MOST CERTAINLY CREATED with a DIVINE PURPOSE as <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=EUQEMqF5dL8> points out, and it appears that purpose is to lead ALL souls to KNOWING our CREATOR personally. In that process perhaps one or more of us will finally be able to convince all the rest of us EXACTLY WHEN it ALL "began". Until that moment, I am more concerned with making sure that everyone knows Him, before people destroy each other and the world at present, while others are preoccupied with prehistoric theories of our past. <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/america-is-under-attack/699844766761152> and <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/end-times-verse-by-verse/625795230832773> and <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/observable-divine-judgments/732720553473573>



[Mazzaroth the story of Yeshua.](#)

For years I struggled with being a "Christian" using generalised titles as my Gods name etc. I struggled with lots...

YOUTUBE.COM

[May 26 at 10:27pm](#) · [Like](#) · [Remove Preview](#)



[Michael Swenson](#) scumlims are quick to jump at every opportunity to denigrate the Holy Bible, the DIVINE RECORD OF GOD given to mankind, while they hold onto fervently satanic nonsense in the

quran, surahs and hadiths: as such they like pointing out how ignorant they are constantly by alleging contradictions in the Holy Bible when there are none. <https://carm.org/.../who-incited-david-count-fighting-men...> and <https://answeringsceptics.wordpress.com/.../answering.../> try expanding your thinking muslims it is clearly so narrow and small that it is a wonder you are even breathing.



[Who incited David to count the fighting men of Israel? God or Satan?](#)

Is this a contradiction? Not at all. In 2 Samuel 24:1, God incited David to...

CARM.ORG

[May 27 at 1:21am](#) · [Like](#) · [Remove Preview](#)



[Michael](#)

[Swenson](#) <https://www.facebook.com/photo.php?fbid=10155558003965234&set=gm.1102631196419024&type=1&theater>

SOUNDS LIKE BART'S A BAPTIST PREACHER.

1. Jesus' Death by Crucifixion

"One of the most certain facts of history is that Jesus was crucified on orders of the Roman prefect of Judea, Pontius Pilate."

*Bart Ehrman (2000), 162
cf. (2008), 235, 261-62*



Inscription found at Caesarea naming Pontius Pilate as governor of Judea



2. Appearances to the Disciples

"Why, then, did some of the disciples claim to see Jesus alive after his crucifixion? I don't doubt at all that some disciples claimed this. We don't have any of their written testimony, but Paul, writing about twenty-five years later, indicates that this is what they claimed, and I don't think he is making it up. And he knew at least a couple of them, whom he met just three years after the event (Galatians 1:18-19)." (177-78)

Bart Ehrman (2009), 177-78

3. Appearance to Paul

"there is no doubt that [Paul] believed that he saw Jesus' real but glorified body raised from the dead." (301)

Paul taught that resurrection meant the "total transformation of his body ([1 Cor.] 15:42-49, 53-54)." (330)

Bart Ehrman (2008)

Luke Lefebvre""Quotes" AGAINST EVOLUTION THEORY by EVOLUTIONISTS & BIBLICAL CREATIONISTS

Bart Ehrman The number one leading atheist in the world definitely believes Jesus is a man of history. Once a person establishes Jesus is a man of history you have to ask yourself, what evidence is there? That same evidence will corroborate in the lineup with the very statements in the Bible about the life of Jesus.. When an atheist tells you Jesus never existed use BART to correct them. He's the pope of atheism.

[June 2 at 8:41am](#) · [Like](#) · [Remove Preview](#)



Michael Swenson muslims act like the titles of Servant, Prophet, Messenger, Son, etc. are somehow a separate part or less than GOD ALMIGHTY our CREATOR LORD and SAVIOR. THINK man THINK! is not your father the son of his father? when he dies does not his spirit live on? so ONE MAN is father, son and spirit! and does not your father work? or do not even you muslims CLAIM to be servants of GOD? so this ONE MAN is father, son, spirit, servant! and furthermore has not you father ever spoken? so this ONE MAN is father, son, spirit, servant, messenger! AND YET GOD IS GREATER THAN US ALL and you would DENY HIM THESE TITLES?!!!!!!!! some mad fools are running around these days thinking they are gods

and goddesses and claiming as much in extreme delusions of grandeur. or such ignoramuses try to put the LIVING GOD on par with mythology or other vain imaginations. Those STILL in denial of the Divinity of YAHOSHUAH are dismissing REALITY! (they are choosing to live in their delusions; regardless of history and observable creation) some WRONGLY say if Jesus, a human, could become GOD, why not me? so I reply to them (although it will be a miracle if any such mad fools come to their senses; so I write more hoping no one else chooses to be so delusional) human did not BECOME God! GOD chose to Incarnate TO DECLARE HIMSELF PLAINLY to us all! <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/god-part-1/719346771477618> the day you HEAL every disease, malady, sickness known to man (LIKE YAHOSHUAH - <http://biblehub.com/matthew/4-23.htm>), the day you stop storms (LIKE YAHOSHUAH <http://biblehub.com/matthew/8-27.htm>), the day you raise the dead (LIKE YAHOSHUAH <http://biblehub.com/john/11-43.htm> and <http://biblehub.com/john/11-25.htm>), the day you speak only TRUTH, words of GOD (LIKE YAHOSHUAH - <http://biblehub.com/john/12-49.htm> and <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=eqnNuQ6S5OA>), the day you create substance and transform substance (LIKE YAHOSHUAH - <https://www.biblegateway.com/passage/?search=John+2:1-11> and <https://www.biblegateway.com/passage/...>), the day you lay down your own life and raise it up again (LIKE YAHOSHUAH <http://biblehub.com/john/10-18.htm> and https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ay_Db4RwZ_M and <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/god-part-2/830858016993159>) is the day your presently mad claim to being a god or goddess or any other fantasy, myth, delusion you might claim, might be considered. THE moment ANYONE can show THEY or some other FULFILLS ALL THE MESSIANIC PROPHECIES SINCE THE BEGINNING, LIKE YAHOSHUAH, <http://www.accordingtothescriptures.org/.../353prophecies...>, is the day even I, who have seen the Risen LORD of Creation face to face, will humor their rantings and ravings; otherwise, RIGHT NOW IT JUST MAKES all such persons LOOK AS IF THEY ARE DETERMINED TO PRESENT THEMSELVES AS EXTREMELY IGNORANT AND HELL BENT ON BEING HELL BOUND!!!!!!!

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=vQ8TEGMj-jc> <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/god-part-2/830858016993159>



[Michael Swenson](#)

[GOD Part 1](#)

There is no thought/knowledge without a Thinker, no word without a Speaker/Author, no student without a Teacher, no deed done without a Doer, no law without a Lawgiver; no structure without a Builder, no breath without a Breather and no life/creation without a Creator.

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=eqnNuQ6S5OA> - ever...

[Continue Reading](#)

[June 8 at 12:55pm](#) · [Edited](#) · [Like](#) · [Remove Preview](#)



Michael Swenson the only reason ANYONE believes in evolution is DESPITE the FACT all scientific disciplines have disproven it, is that antichrists currently control finance and are INTENTIONALLY brainwashing the masses through public indoctrination and media. To SETASIDE the accumulated knowledge of mankind to date, recorded factual history as contained in the Holy Bible, is to willfully place yourself in a delusory state, where imagination is the explanation of reality, rather than evidence. <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/the-modern-evolutionary-paradigm-is-not-science-it-isnt-even-good-science-fictio/74746775332184> not only is the evolutionary paradigm such rubbish as should never be conceived of, it makes those espousing it look like supreme ignoramuses as our CREATOR appeared in flesh and blood and PROVED to all mankind His Divinity and CAN BE KNOWN and COMMUNICATED with HERE and NOW and FOREVER. the SIGN

(<http://biblehub.com/isaiah/7-14.htm> - The Sign of Immanuel

...13Then he said, "Listen now, O house of David! Is it too slight a thing for you to try the patience of men, that you will try the patience of my God as well? 14"Therefore the Lord Himself will give you a sign: Behold, a virgin will be with child and bear a son, and she will call His name Immanuel. Some CLAIM it should read "young woman" instead of virgin. (WHY would GOD say the SIGN from HIM would merely be a "young woman", young women are all over the planet giving birth, that would be no SIGN at all! rather more like an act of frustration in search of the messiah among billions of young women! RIDICULOUS! - GOD tells us the STARS are the signs!) That is how the wise seers KNEW the Messiah had been born!

of GOD Incarnating was TIMED BY HIM; according to and coinciding with the SIGNS He made for mankind: (<http://biblehub.com/genesis/1-14.htm> - The Fourth Day: Sun, Moon, Stars

14Then God said, "Let there be lights in the expanse of the heavens to separate the day from the night, and let them be for signs and for seasons and for days and years; 15and let them be for lights in the expanse of the heavens to give light on the earth"; and it was so....)

Such that when YAHOSHUAH Incarnated (Immanuel - The Birth of Jesus

...22Now all this took place to fulfill what was spoken by the Lord through the prophet: 23"BEHOLD, THE VIRGIN SHALL BE WITH CHILD AND SHALL BEAR A SON, AND THEY SHALL CALL HIS NAME IMMANUEL," which translated means, "GOD WITH US."<http://biblehub.com/matthew/1-23.htm>)

people all over the world would KNOW this is GOD in the flesh!<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ff-Gp194XUU> and <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=BJ6szvfApNM> and <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=CtJ8Jjma5cM>

No one but GOD ALMIGHTY could predict His entire Incarnation in detail

(<http://www.accordingtothescriptures.org/.../353prophecies...> and <https://www.facebook.com/notes/m>

[michael-swenson/prophecies-show-divine-inspiration-of-the-holy-bible/520171808061783](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ff-Gp194XUU)) And have the STARS TELL the Gospel, AND not just tell the Gospel but coincide DIRECTLY with the Divine Incarnation, Crucifixion and Resurrection. (<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ff-Gp194XUU> and <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=BJ6szvfApNM> and <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=CtJ8Jjma5cM>) Watch those three presentations and stop saying you have never seen evidence of the Divine or Supernatural. Supernatural events are documented by the millions! https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=LYBnJF2P_WQ <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/god-part-2/830858016993159> mass brainwashing has been the design of wicked persons, for enslavement and control of the masses. Try not to gullibly follow their ridiculous nonsense any longer.



[Michael Swenson](#)

[The Modern Evolutionary Paradigm is NOT SCIENCE, it isn't even good Science Fiction part 1 of 5](#)

In the Holy and Omnipotent Name of YAHOSHUAH (JESUS CHRIST), I command the spirit of error and all foul and unclean spirits to depart from all who read these words. I call for the spirit of Repentance to come upon all who read these words and May GOD our FATHER grant His Holy Spirit to all who read these words and ful...

[Continue Reading](#)

[June 11 at 6:12pm](#) · [Like](#) · [Remove Preview](#)



[Michael](#)

[Swenson](https://www.facebook.com/photo.php?fbid=379946535540295&set=gm.479147468918473&type=1&theater) <https://www.facebook.com/photo.php?fbid=379946535540295&set=gm.479147468918473&type=1&theater> - scumlims always like to complain about which version of the HOLY BIBLE is the truth? but toss their argument back at them! NONE of the copies of the manuscripts the so called codexes of the quran agree with thousands to tens of thousands of discrepancies between them. <https://youtu.be/FemIJS6x5q4?t=6692> BUT the HOLY BIBLE has over TWENTY THOUSAND manuscripts in agreement and to verify ANY modern translation against! so without wanting to sound to crude STFU scumlims! your nonsensical brainwashed gibberish only magnifies your ignorance! REPENT of the OVERT madness of following a baby raping mass murderer to hell; instead of the ONE TRUE GOD, JESUS CHRIST!!!!!!!!!! JESUS CHRIST is the HOLY LORD of CREATION, THERE IS NO OTHER!!!!!!!!!!

WHICH QURAN?

We hear the Quran contains

***114** Surahs in RSUV (Revised Standard Uthmanic Version)

***113** Surahs in IMCV (Ibn Masud Codex Version)

***116** Surahs in UCV and ABCV (Ubay Codex Version and Abu Musa Codex Version)

***118** Surahs in an unknown Quran, containing two extra Surahs - Surah Nurain and Surah Al Wilaya. Some of the verses are still preserved in Shia traditions

So We ASK:

1. Which Quran should we read?
2. Are they all the complete Word of God?
3. Which Quran is the Word of God and why?

[John Godiya Debating Religions Which one is the truth and why?](#)

Which versions of the Qur'an are going to read?

[June 13 at 3:44pm](#) · [Like](#) · [Remove Preview](#)



[Michael Swenson](#) it never ceases to amaze me that muslims will nitpick the Holy Bible on the tiniest details WHILE FOLLOWING a baby-raping mass murderer and his demonic horde from hell! the quran has MONUMENTAL evil instructions CLEARLY in error and yet scumlims will complain about such things as apparent variations in time. http://workmenforchrist.org/Bible/BC_Jesus_Nets.html which are not variations at all, but one has to study and learn the contexts to understand. like many other false allegations: <http://workmenforchrist.org/Bible/BContradictions.html> and <http://workmenforchrist.org/Bible/BContradictions2.html...>

[When was Jesus crucified? \(Mark 15:25 and John 19:14\)](#)

This one takes more digging in the Bible. This difference, involves the Jewish times of the day, and our times of the day (the Roman time of day: 12am-11:59pm). Let's look at the Jewish times of day in the New Testament time: (hours are approximate because the length of the hour was not "set in...

WORKMENFORCHRIST.ORG

[June 14 at 6:45am](#) · [Like](#) · [Remove Preview](#)



[Michael Swenson](#) IF muslims acknowledge GOD is SPIRIT and invisible, and furthermore if muslims acknowledge that GOD can do as He pleases; NOTHING is IMPOSSIBLE for GOD; then WHY do muslims believe a raving madman, who raped children, robbed and murdered innocent people over the claims and proofs JESUS CHRIST gave, showing Himself to be the Visible Image of our Eternal Creator? <http://biblehub.com/john/8-24.htm> the ENTIRE HOLY BIBLE testifies of YAHOSHUAH <http://biblehub.com/john/5-39.htm>, all the Prophets testify of YAHOSHUAH <http://biblehub.com/luke/24-27.htm> and <https://www.facebook.com/.../christ-is.../579365918809038> ALL CREATION AND THE STARS TESTIFIES OF YAHOSHUAH <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=BJ6szvfApNM>, the NAMES of the first men on earth testify of YAHOSHUAH <http://www.bible-codes.org/images/Slide1-names-bible.JPG> and YAHOSHUAH MADE IT VERY CLEAR <http://www.letusreason.org/trin16.htm> that HE AS GOD was to be worshiped so much so that even the rocks would do so if men, women and children didn't <http://biblehub.com/luke/19-40.htm> so the wise will come to their senses and call upon YAHOSHUAH right now, while the foolish will perish in their sins; just as He says. GOD will change anyone who comes to Him, but not as long as they persist in such incredible delusions to their own destruction as to deny who He is. <https://www.facebook.com/.../evidence-of.../568134419932188> the ONE TRUE GOD http://biblehub.com/1_john/5-20.htm

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=eqnNuQ6S5OA>

muslims APPEAR suicidally STUPID to follow wicked and perverse muhammad over JESUS CHRIST, the ONE TRUE GOD! No one but GOD ALMIGHTY could predict His entire Incarnation in detail

(<http://www.accordingtothescriptures.org/.../353prophecies...>

and <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/prophecies-show-divine-inspiration-of-the-holy-bible/520171808061783>) And have the STARS TELL the Gospel, AND not just tell the Gospel but coincide DIRECTLY with the Divine Incarnation, Crucifixion and Resurrection.

(<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ff-Gp194XUU>

and <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=BJ6szvfApNM> and <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=CtJ8Jjma5cM>) Watch those three presentations and stop saying you have never seen evidence of the Divine or Supernatural. Supernatural events are documented by the

millions! https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=LYBnJF2P_WQ some mad fools are running around these days thinking they are gods and goddesses and claiming as much in extreme delusions of grandeur. or such ignoramus try to put the LIVING GOD on par with mythology or other vain imaginations. Those

STILL in denial of the Divinity of YAHOSHUAH are dismissing REALITY! (they are choosing to live in their delusions; regardless of history and observable creation) some WRONGLY say if Jesus, a human, could become GOD, why not me? so I reply to them (although it will be a miracle if any such mad fools come to their senses; so I write more hoping no one else chooses to be so delusional) human did not BECOME God! GOD chose to Incarnate TO DECLARE HIMSELF PLAINLY to us all! <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/god-part-1/719346771477618> the day you HEAL every disease, malady, sickness known to man (LIKE YAHOSHUAH - <http://biblehub.com/matthew/4-23.htm>), the day you stop storms (LIKE YAHOSHUAH <http://biblehub.com/matthew/8-27.htm>), the day you raise the dead (LIKE YAHOSHUAH <http://biblehub.com/john/11-43.htm> and <http://biblehub.com/john/11-25.htm>), the day you speak only TRUTH, words of GOD (LIKE YAHOSHUAH - <http://biblehub.com/john/12-49.htm> and <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=eqnNuQ6S5OA>), the day you create substance and transform substance (LIKE YAHOSHUAH - <https://www.biblegateway.com/passage/?search=John+2:1-11> and <https://www.biblegateway.com/passage/>...), the day you lay down your own life and raise it up again (LIKE YAHOSHUAH <http://biblehub.com/john/10-18.htm> and https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ay_Db4RwZ_M and <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/god-part-2/830858016993159>) is the day your presently mad claim to being a god or goddess or any other fantasy, myth, delusion you might claim, might be considered. THE moment ANYONE can show THEY or some other FULFILLS ALL THE MESSIANIC PROPHECIES SINCE THE BEGINNING, LIKE YAHOSHUAH, <http://www.accordingtothescriptures.org/.../353prophecies...>, is the day even I, who have seen the Risen LORD of Creation face to face, will humor their rantings and ravings; otherwise, RIGHT NOW IT JUST MAKES all such persons LOOK AS IF THEY ARE DETERMINED TO PRESENT THEMSELVES AS EXTREMELY IGNORANT AND HELL BENT ON BEING HELL BOUND!!!!!!!!!!

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=vQ8TEGMj-jc>

[John 8:24 I told you that you would die in your sins; if you do not believe that I am he, you...](#)

I said therefore to you, that you shall die in your sins: for if you believe not that I am he, you shall die in your sins.

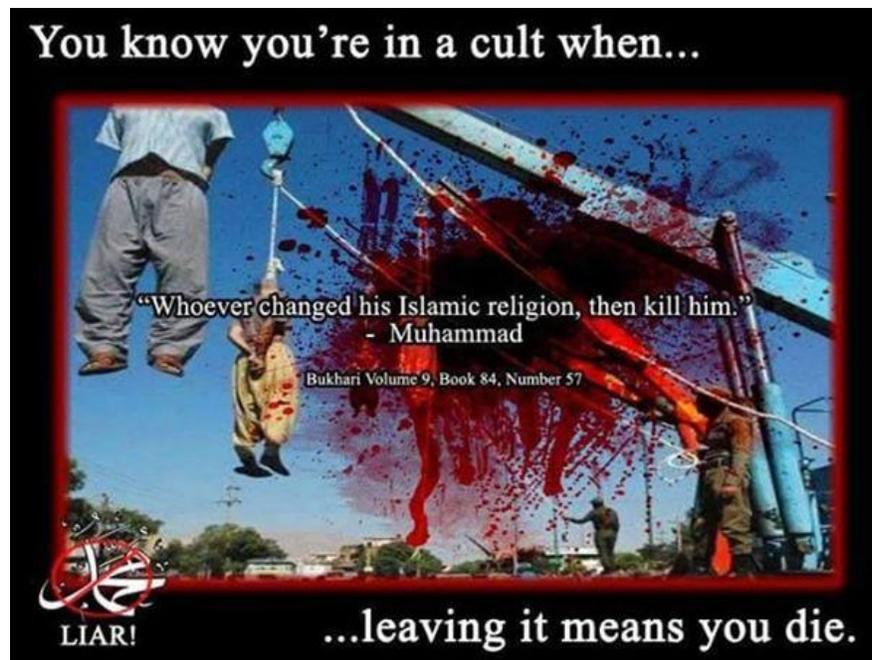
BIBLEHUB.COM

[June 16 at 5:08am](#) · [Like](#) · [Remove Preview](#)



Michael

Swenson <https://www.facebook.com/photo.php?fbid=907725039290743&set=gm.480726908760529&type=1&theater>



[Marc Chiavalon Debating Religions Which one is the truth and why?](#)

CAN YOU DETERMINE IF YOU ARE INVOLVED WITH A DEATH CULT?

→ Its very easy to join a "religious group", but if you intend to leave, the other members within that group will kill you for doing so.

By DEFINITION this is a → DEATH CULT.

"Allah's Apostle said: Whoever changed his Islamic religion, then kill him." (Sahih Bukhari Volume 9, Book 84, Number 58)

→ MUHAMMAD STARTED THE WORLD'S LARGEST DEATH CULT!!

[June 16 at 9:09am](#) · [Like](#) · [1](#) · [Remove Preview](#)



[Michael Swenson https://www.striker1.com/video_AskHouse.html](https://www.striker1.com/video_AskHouse.html) this is the common mistake that is made by assuming any of the dating methods beyond recorded history are accurate or reliable; (especially the further one alleges). To set aside the RECORDED HISTORY of the Holy Bible for the CLAIMS of VERY FEW who allege they have accurate dating methods beyond recorded history is to enter the realm of imagination and fiction (NOT scientific) so the OP MAKES the PRESUMPTION that we do in fact have "scientific" dating methods for prehistory and that they are accurate; when to this day all such methods are hotly debated and rely upon numerous assumptions (imagination/fiction). What we do know by some of the more reliable methods is that not one observation about our universe contradicts the Biblical Creation Account in the Holy Bible. When we have the RECORDED HISTORY of GOD

ALMIGHTY INCARNATING AND WALKING AMONG US, IT IS FOOLISH to make stabs in the dark alleging debatable points and arguments. INSTEAD let everyone ASK GOD if they really want to know PRECISELY the age of the universe; because all other articles (even those of so called scientists) on the subject are vain imaginations and opinions. the SIGN

(<http://biblehub.com/isaiah/7-14.htm> - The Sign of Immanuel

...13Then he said, "Listen now, O house of David! Is it too slight a thing for you to try the patience of men, that you will try the patience of my God as well? 14"Therefore the Lord Himself will give you a sign: Behold, a virgin will be with child and bear a son, and she will call His name Immanuel. Some CLAIM it should read "young woman" instead of virgin. (WHY would GOD say the SIGN from HIM would merely be a "young woman", young women are all over the planet giving birth, that would be no SIGN at all! rather more like an act of frustration in search of the messiah among billions of young women! RIDICULOUS! - GOD tells us the STARS are the signs!) That is how the wise seers KNEW the Messiah had been born!

of GOD Incarnating was TIMED BY HIM; according to and coinciding with the SIGNS He made for mankind: (<http://biblehub.com/genesis/1-14.htm> - The Fourth Day: Sun, Moon, Stars

14Then God said, "Let there be lights in the expanse of the heavens to separate the day from the night, and let them be for signs and for seasons and for days and years; 15and let them be for lights in the expanse of the heavens to give light on the earth"; and it was so....)

Such that when YAHOSHUAH Incarnated (Immanuel - The Birth of Jesus

...22Now all this took place to fulfill what was spoken by the Lord through the prophet: 23"BEHOLD, THE VIRGIN SHALL BE WITH CHILD AND SHALL BEAR A SON, AND THEY SHALL CALL HIS NAME IMMANUEL," which translated means, "GOD WITH US."<http://biblehub.com/matthew/1-23.htm>)

people all over the world would KNOW this is GOD in the flesh!<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ff-Gp194XUU> and <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=BJ6szvfApNM> and <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=CtJ8Jjma5cM>

GOD not only tells His Story in the Holy Bible and throughout history but in His Creation, day unto day, night unto night, DIVINE KNOWLEDGE is given to us all.

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=kxgMR6cB1js>

No one but GOD ALMIGHTY could predict His entire Incarnation in detail

(<http://www.accordingtothescriptures.org/.../353prophecies...> and <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/prophecies-show-divine-inspiration-of-the-holy-bible/520171808061783>) And have the

STARS TELL the Gospel, AND not just tell the Gospel but coincide DIRECTLY with the Divine Incarnation,

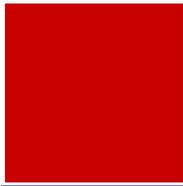
Crucifixion and Resurrection. (<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ff-Gp194XUU> and

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=BJ6szvfApNM> and <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=CtJ8Jjma5cM>) Watch those three presentations and stop saying you have never seen evidence of

the Divine or Supernatural. Supernatural events are documented by the

millions! https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=LYBnJF2P_WQ

Why not become a personal eyewitness of the Messiah today, call on YAHOSHUAH and tell Him if He is the ONE TRUE MESSIAH to forgive you your sins and unbelief and to reveal Himself to you, so that you can KNOW Him! Then you will join the billions of us worldwide who already do! <http://biblehub.com/jeremiah/31-34.htm> THIS IS WHAT WE KNOW! THESE ARE WELL ESTABLISHED HISTORIC FACTS; arguing about how old the universe is; is not. <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/god-part-2/830858016993159>



[Ask This Old House - Magnetic Light Mine Segment](#)

The television show Ask This Old House recently featured the Magnetic Light Mine in a segment they call 'what is it'? They have some funny...

STRIKER1.COM

[June 21 at 6:44am](#) · [Edited](#) · [Like](#) · [1](#) · [Remove Preview](#)



[Michael Swenson](#) muslims, your comments regarding Christianity not coming from GOD, make you appear as if you have had a lobotomy or are on drugs, or perhaps just completely delusional and demonically depraved. CHRIST came into the world, CHRIST, the Anointed of GOD, the Messiah, the VISIBLE REPRESENTATION of GOD, came into the world declared and PROVED Himself as such. <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/god-part-2/830858016993159> the followers of Christ, receive the Spirit of Christ, and thereby become like Christ. the word for Christ-like is Christian. the word for the state of being Christ-like is Christianity. Christianity came from CHRIST, comes from CHRIST; NO OTHER THAN CHRIST! <http://biblehub.com/acts/4-12.htm>



[Michael Swenson](#)

[GOD Part 2](#)

Continued from <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/god-part-1/719346771477618>

far too many boast these days about vain things, imaginary things, things of no consequence, even things that are shameful BUT if you are going to boast; boast about the Greatness of GOD, the Goodness of our Lord and Savior Jesus C...

[Continue Reading](#)

[June 22 at 10:57pm](#) · [Like](#) · [1](#) · [Remove Preview](#)



[Michael](#)

[Swenson](#) http://www.nowtheendbegins.com/blog/?p=33699https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=I_To-cV94Bo even tolkein had more wisdom in this regard: "It needs but one foe to breed a war, not two, Master Warden, and those who have not swords can still die upon them." – Eowyn Chapter V: The Steward and the King (The Return of the King, Book Six) LOTR - See more at: [http://www.thefirearmblog.com/.../quote-of-the-day.../...](http://www.thefirearmblog.com/.../quote-of-the-day.../)

[Pope Francis Says That People Who Make And Sell Guns Are Not Christian * Now The End Begins](#)

People who manufacture weapons or invest in weapons industries are...

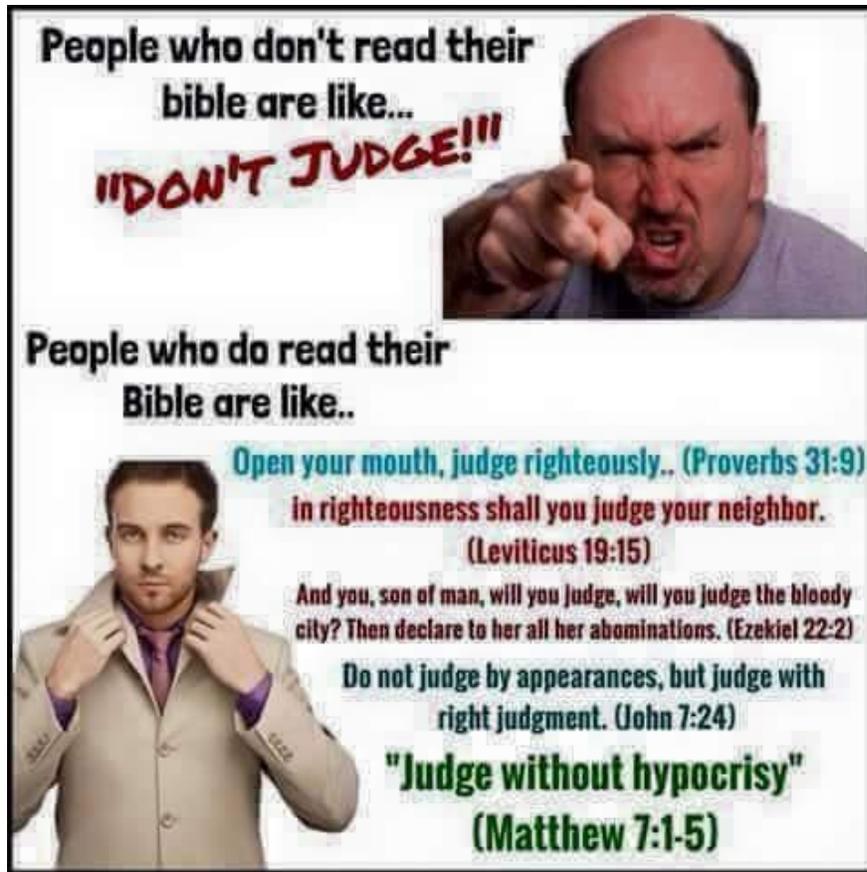
NOWTHEENDBEGINS.COM

[June 22 at 11:37pm](#) · [Like](#) · [Remove Preview](#)



[Michael](#)

[Swenson](#) <https://www.facebook.com/photo.php?fbid=1607702086163273&set=a.1382025472064270.1073741828.100007704906632&type=1&theater>



[Aisha Lopes](#) with [Evangmanas Wakawa](#)

That's right!

[June 23 at 9:59am](#) · [Like](#) · [1](#) · [Remove Preview](#)



[Michael Swenson](#) Blasphemous muslims are always following their father the devil mocking such things as "Can GOD die?" EVERYTHING we behold GOD has KNOWLEDGE OF, has EXPERIENCED, even what people call "death". What muslims are IMPLYING in their blasphemous mockings of the LORD JESUS CHRIST is that because He Allowed His Own Body to go through the pains of death, He cannot be GOD; but THINK on this stupid false accusation. EVEN scumlims BELIEVE that death of their mortal bodies does NOT mean they cease to exist! yet they apply a double standard to JESUS CHRIST, who by RAISING HIS OWN BODY from the DEAD, PROVED HE has the POWER to GIVE ETERNAL LIFE just as HE CLAIMED! <http://biblehub.com/john/10-28.htm> so blasphemous demonic muslims follow their baby raping mass murdering false prophet muhammad in denigrating the MOST HOLY, the ONE who PROVED BEYOND ALL DOUBT He is the ONE TRUE GOD <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/god->

[part-2/830858016993159](#) and hypocritically PLACE THEMSELVES above GOD by claiming THEY can "die" and STILL exist; but NOT GOD! Check yourselves scumlims for if you remain in your present demonic madness you will most certainly be justly cast into the everlasting flames of damnation!!!!!!!!!!<http://biblehub.com/john/8-24.htm> the ENTIRE HOLY BIBLE testifies of YAHOSHUAH<http://biblehub.com/john/5-39.htm>, all the Prophets testify of YAHOSHUAH<http://biblehub.com/luke/24-27.htm> and <https://www.facebook.com/.../christ-is.../579365918809038> ALL CREATION AND THE STARS TESTIFIES OF YAHOSHUAH<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=BJ6szvfApNM>, the NAMES of the first men on earth testify of YAHOSHUAH <http://www.bible-codes.org/images/Slide1-names-bible.JPG> and YAHOSHUAH MADE IT VERY CLEAR <http://www.letusreason.org/trin16.htm> that HE AS GOD was to be worshiped so much so that even the rocks would do so if men, women and children didn't<http://biblehub.com/luke/19-40.htm> so the wise will come to their senses and call upon YAHOSHUAH right now, while the foolish will perish in their sins; just as He says. GOD will change anyone who comes to Him, but not as long as they persist in such incredible delusions to their own destruction as to deny who He is. <https://www.facebook.com/.../evidence-of.../568134419932188> the ONE TRUE GOD http://biblehub.com/1_john/5-20.htm

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=egnNuQ6S5OA> until the day a muslim repents of their madness and wickedness, I loathe them; in their self-destructive stupidity and wickedness that is islam! <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/why-i-do-not-like-muslims/855804814498479> islam is SO VILE that if people were SANE they would be ASHAMED of calling themselves a muslim!!!!!!!!!!

[John 10:28 I give them eternal life, and they shall never perish; no one will snatch them out of...](#)

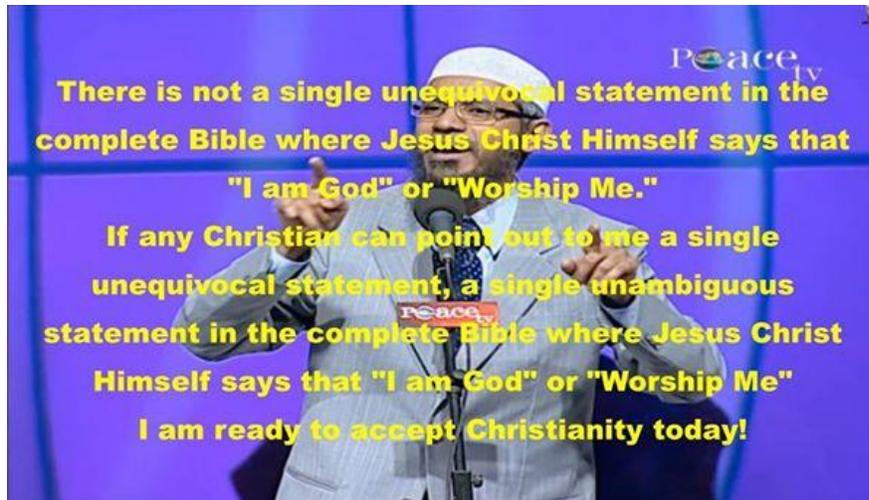
BIBLEHUB.COM

[June 24 at 2:07am](#) · [Like](#) · [Remove Preview](#)



[Michael](#)

[Swenson](#) <https://www.facebook.com/photo.php?fbid=913522738710973&set=gm.486248798208340&type=1>



Marc Chivalon Debating Religions Which one is the truth and why?

- "Jesus said unto them: Verily, verily, I say unto you, → Before ← Abraham (((was))), I AM." (John 8:58)
- "Look unto Me, and be ye saved, all the ends of the earth: for → I AM God ← and there is none else." (Isaiah 45:22)
- "And as they went to tell His disciples, behold, Jesus met them, saying: → "All hail." ← And they came and held Him by the feet, and (((worshipped))) Him." (Matthew 28:9 KJV)
- "And Thomas answered and said unto Him: My Lord and my → God. Jesus saith unto him: Thomas, because thou hast seen Me, thou hast believed: blessed are they that have not seen, and yet have believed." (John 20:28-29)
- "I said therefore unto you, that ye shall die in your sins: for if ye believe not that I AM He, ye shall die in your sins." (John 8:24)

[June 26 at 1:18pm](#) · [Like](#) · [Remove Preview](#)



[Michael](#)

[Swenson https://www.facebook.com/photo.php?fbid=913523042044276&set=p.913523042044276&ty=pe=1](https://www.facebook.com/photo.php?fbid=913523042044276&set=p.913523042044276&ty=pe=1)



[June 26 at 1:18pm](#) · [Like](#) · [Remove Preview](#)



[Michael](#)

[Swenson](#) <https://www.facebook.com/photo.php?fbid=913523308710916&set=p.913523308710916&type=photo>



[June 26 at 1:19pm](#) · [Like](#) · [Remove Preview](#)



Michael Swenson <http://www.answering-islam.org/Bible/Contra/>

[Errors and Contradictions in the Bible?](#)

My first question would be: Could you please give me an example that really troubles you? What is the passage and what is the problem? Should you not be able to point to one, then please do not attack what you don't know, as to not be found to blaspheme against the Word of God. Taking one from the a...

ANSWERING-ISLAM.ORG

[June 27 at 3:59pm](#) · [Like](#) · [Remove Preview](#)



Michael Swenson <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=syf3lqbdTCo>



[How Could God Punish Jesus for the Sins of Others? \(Christianity vs. Islam\)](#)

Here's the link for the sources cited in this video: <http://www....>

YOUTUBE.COM

[June 27 at 4:23pm](#) · [Edited](#) · [Like](#) · [Remove Preview](#)



[Michael Swenson](#) anonymous - "If God requires ritual blood sacrifices, then wouldn't that make Lucifer kind of good to defy him? Stay calm. I'm just thinking these things through." ANSWER God doesn't require such <http://biblehub.com/isaiah/1-11.htm> all such ordinations were to show a type of what is required to FREE mankind from evil. the SACRIFICIAL LOVE of GOD so great that it faced the hatred of all the devils of hell combined and overcame, JESUS CHRIST the PERSONIFICATION of GOD, the Love and Mercy of God shed His Own Innocent Blood to free mankind from the devil who is behind it all. Furthermore the sacrifices of the brave men and women who have fought bled and died to keep us free from evil of the devil and his followers who have been shedding innocent blood from the beginning to this very day. <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/strategies-of-war/674592165953079> and <https://www.facebook.com/.../satanilevil.../633572213388408> all those ordinances in the Old Testaments were to show us that EVERYONE choosing to sin, automatically causes the suffering and blood shed of those trying desperately to stop such wicked ways on earth. Only by the Power of GOD, JESUS CHRIST can the darkness of ignorance and the wickedness of sin be driven out of those currently enslaved and oppressed by it. Furthermore it is a scientific fact that blood cleanses every cell in our body and brings nourishment and inspiration to every cell in our body. This is to SHOW that only the HOLY BLOOD of CHRIST can SPIRITUALLY cleanse us, nourish us and inspire us. All of those ordinances are to DEMONSTRATE observable truth; so I encourage all to Repent of all sins and Receive Jesus Chrstit our Lord and Savior today and thereby innocent blood will no longer be spilled on earth. (so I hope you understand there is NOTHING commedable about satanil and conversely EVERYTHING commendable about GOD, JESUS CHRIST and His Holy Word, the Holy Bible. <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/god-is-good-part-1-of-2/865475140198113> and <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/god-is-good-part-2-of-2/865495963529364>)

[Isaiah 1:11 "The multitude of your sacrifices-- what are they to me?" says the LORD. "I have...](#)

To what purpose is the multitude of your sacrifices to me? said the LORD: I am full of the burnt offerings of rams, and the fat of fed beasts; and I delight not in the blood of bullocks, or of lambs, or of he goats.

BIBLEHUB.COM

[July 2 at 12:16pm](#) · [Edited](#) · [Like](#) · [Remove Preview](#)



[Michael Swenson](#) muslims are constantly taking verses out of context to promote islamic ignorance and that practice is similar to how the devil himself twisted the scriptures in Matthew Ch. 4. It is a very evil thing to do and you need to repent or this will be yet another in your long list of sins before our Creator. So they compare what Christ said about the Law that SEEMS to back their own connnotations and how Paul clarified and expounded such Christian connnotations and claim they are opposed when they are

not. Those in Christ, who is the FULFILLMENT/END/COMPLETION of the Law, the PERFECTION of the LAW are no longer convicted by it, because THEY WERE CONVICTED, REALIZED THEIR GUILT, and REPENTED, and by the POWER of GOD, JESUS CHRIST in their lives go on to live righteously thereafter. (thus in Christ, the Righteous, those no longer sinning, the Law no longer has power over them, for Divine Mercy triumphs over Divine Justice in CHRIST. <http://biblehub.com/james/2-13.htm> BUT the LAW remains to convict unrepentant sinners like all muslims and all other antichrists on earth http://biblehub.com/1_timothy/1-9.htm who actually choose to venerate a rapist, robber and murderer like muhammad above the ONE TRUE GOD, LORD and SAVIOR of mankind, JESUS CHRIST. Paul said clearly IF TRUE RIGHTEOUSNESS could come by the Law, then CHRIST would NOT have needed to die for us <http://biblehub.com/galatians/2-21.htm>, BUT since the LAW convicted ALL of us of sin, ONLY in CHRIST can TRUE RIGHTEOUSNESS be imputed upon us by Divine Grace. once again muslims TAKING VERSES OUT OF CONTEXT to twist their meaning is DEMONIC! https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=HsreFBy_8Ao... muslims do not like the writings of Paul because His Divinely Inspired works stabs demonic islam through its wicked heart over and over again; in desperation therefore they denigrate it to the point of making themselves look this ridiculous in the process. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=vhT7SaIE_DQ

[James 2:13 because judgment without mercy will be shown to anyone who has not been merciful...](#)

BIBLEHUB.COM

[July 4 at 10:53am · Edited · Like · Remove Preview](#)



[Michael](#)

[Swenson](#) <https://www.facebook.com/photo.php?fbid=10155677502790234&set=gm.1587488154835824&type=1>

THE FERTILITY CHAPTER & GENETICS Genesis 30

Some atheists claim that Jacob believed in some kind of magic sticks. The entire passage also aligns with known genetic science.

THE PURPOSE IS BREEDING

In Hebrew the term "conceive" is literally "to be hot." I.E. In heat. The Bible doesn't say the branches were visual stimulants as many assert. The chemical given off had an aphrodisiac affect on the stock. That's why Jacob put them in the water when the "strong" sheep were at the troughs. Mandrake is a common drug used for fertility also in that chapter.



Laban was not aware of when he initially separated all the speckled sheep from his herd and turned it over to Jacob. Even with no knowledge of genetics, after 90 years experience herding and breeding, Jacob was well aware of wives tales vs. what actually worked. The "maternal impression" theory of visual stimulation remains in the realm of superstition.

THE POWER IS GENETICS

W [Upper case] is the symbol for a dominant trait. w [Lower case] is the symbol for a recessive trait. White is genetically dominant in sheep. Color is recessive.

Laban; in removing the speckled and spotted [ww] sheep from the herd still left what's known as the heterozygous (refers to a specific genotype.) Sheep [Ww] in his flock. These are sheep that are white but carry the recessive gene for color.

When a heterozygous ram mates with a heterozygous ewe, the offspring will be about 50/50 white and spotted. When only speckled and spotted rams [ww] are mating with the Ww ewes all the offspring will be speckled and spotted. There is no possibility of a WW in the litter from a ww ram.

After enough heterozygous cross breeding there would remain no homozygous WW sheep in the herd. That means the entire herd is either Ww or ww. All future generations will be speckled and spotted. The only way to maintain a pure white herd is to only allow WW & WW to mate and/or immediately cull those with color.

[Luke Lefebvre Proving the reality of the Flood of the Bible](#)

Once an atheist makes a comment on the Internet every other atheist scoop that up believing it. Genesis 30 is not about magic sticks it's about fertility and genetics. Get informed and don't learn the Bible from an atheist. If you meet speckled with white chances are you going to get speckled. Solid colors won't yield speckled. Jacob uses the fertility soup and genetics to beef up his heard. It's not a magic chapter. It's a fertility chapter. And Jacob he gets all the glory to God. What can you learn work hard walk with God and worship God.

[July 4 at 9:20pm](#) · [Like](#) · [Remove Preview](#)



[Michael](#)

[Swensonhttps://www.facebook.com/icr.org/photos/a.10150268208564451.345328.43552419450/10153322957199451/?type=1](https://www.facebook.com/icr.org/photos/a.10150268208564451.345328.43552419450/10153322957199451/?type=1)



If our universe were [billions of years old], we would see countless millions of supernova remnants from all the stars that died over the eons—but we don't.



BRIAN THOMAS

[Institute for Creation Research \(ICR\)](#)

Do Stars Still Form Today? <http://ow.ly/MxHa4>

July 5 at 8:56am · [Like](#) · [Remove Preview](#)



[Michael Swenson](#) <https://www.facebook.com/luke.lefebvre.90/posts/10155687121300234>

DID THE DONKEY SPEAK?

Due to Balaam's renowned preeminence, we would expect that some mention of Balaam would be found in some ancient nation's records.

Corroborative evidence. Historical evidence

The Talmud tells us that earlier Balaam had been an adviser to the pharaoh who enslaved the Children of Israel and sought to destroy their male children.

The third century BCE Greco-Egyptian historian, Manetho, also mentions that it was the prophet-adviser to the pharaoh who instigated the enslavement of the Jewish People.

The Midrashic sources also place him in Aram], modern-day Syria, and in the Aegean isles, and in Cush, modern-day Ethiopia . Balaam was an itinerant prophet with a far-reaching reputation..

He is identified as a false prophet by Peter and Jude who believe it. (2 Peter 2:15-16; Jude 1:11).

John the apostle relates the sin of Balaam as fornication to the growth of the church mingles with the world. He believed it. Rev 2-3

God tell us the donkey spoke and Jesus believed it, that settles it.



The angel opened her mouth and spoke through her. This is reiterated by Peter, who identifies the donkey as "a beast without speech" and who "spoke with a man's voice" (2 Peter 2:16).

Balaam was the grandson of Laban the Aramean. The patriarch Jacob lived in Aram and married the two daughters of Laban. Jacob and his wives were returning to the land of Canaan, they stopped in the land of Moab at Succoth. Archaeologists believe that the Jordanian hill called Tel Deir Alla is the site of Biblical Succoth. And, it was here in Tel Deir Alla that evidence of Balaam was found.

Professor Henk J. Franken found a fragment, written on it in bold letters the words:



"the prophet, Balaam son of Beor."

[Http://www.aish.com/ci/sam/Biblical-Archeology-Prophet-and-the-quake.html](http://www.aish.com/ci/sam/Biblical-Archeology-Prophet-and-the-quake.html)

DID THE DONKEY SPEAK?

The discovery of the Book of Balaam's prophecies

An unprecedented discovery of an ancient text found at Deir Alla, Jordan, in 1967 tells about the activities of a prophet named Balaam. The text makes clear that it is. These lines in the first four lines he is referred to as "Balaam son of Beor," exactly as in the Bible. This represents the first Deir Alla inscription prophet to be dug up in Bible lands -- not his tomb or his skeleton, but a text about him. The lower part of the text shows signs of wear, indicating that it had been on the wall for some time prior to the earthquake ("Balaam Son of Beor: Beor and Beor, Bryant G. Wood, p114, 1996 AD).

Book of Balaam (Deir Alla)

Psa 85:11
Truth shall spring out of the earth; and righteousness shall look down from heaven.

DID THE DONKEY SPEAK?

GOD SPOKE THROUGH THE DONKEY AS HE DID IN THE BURNING BUSH.

Why was Balaam not checked into silence by the donkey speaking to him? He is by reputation a prophet!

Reasons one can believe the story!

1) ARCHAEOLOGY CONFIRM HIM AS A PROPHET.

The inscriptions are on clay tablets from the Late Bronze Age (1800-1200 BC) discovered in the Jordanian desert near Amman, Jordan.

Descriptions from the Biblical Period, Center of Religion, William W. Hallo, volume II, 1975.

Even tablets from Deir Alla (as Balaam) have earlier Pagan date earlier than 1200 BC.

2) HE IS SPOKEN OF BY PETER, JUDE, & JOHN

Peter, who identifies the donkey as "a beast without speech" and who "spoke with a man's voice" (2 Pt. 2:16). The donkey was able to speak by a miraculous working of God's power. & obviously Peter, Paul, & John believed it. See Jude 9 - Rev 2

3) Philo mentions Balaam! "LII (283) He is one of the most important Jewish authors of the Second Temple period.

4.) Josephus mentions Balaam! (Antiquities 4.120)

5) THE PROOF IS RIGHT BEFORE OUR EYES:

"because you have there some who hold the teaching of Balaam... THE MIRRORS OF PAGAN & CHRISTIAN IDEAS" (Revelation 2:14) THAT WAS THE SIN OF BALAAM.

PAGAN HOLIDAY - BEARS FOR PRAYER - SAUVY & GODS - MARDUKOLOGY - EASTER EGGS - BOSS WATER - EATING CORN - PINE CONES ETC. - PURGATORY - RALPH ETC....

<http://www.bible.ca/archeology/bible-archeology-balaam-son-of-beor-inscription-tel-deir-alla-succoth-1400-750c.html>

[Luke Lefebvre](#) added [3 new photos](#).

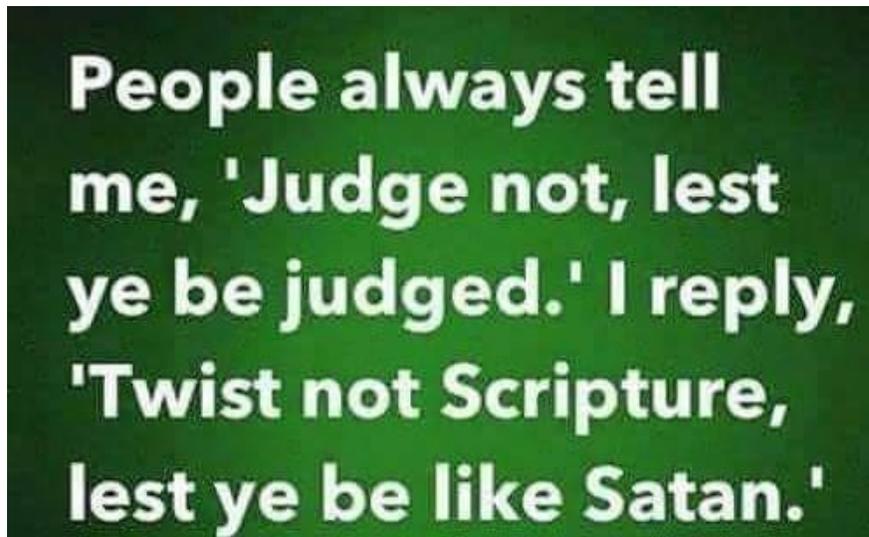
I love doing the hard stuff. Doing the hard stuff only sharpens me better. Balaam false prophet and the donkey story. Was there a historical Balaam and did the donkey speak. There's no reason not to believe it. There's external evidence to Egypt enslaving the Jews and that false prophet partaking in that outside the Bible. We found his name on it and his father was Beor just as described in the Bible. We have the city where he was born. God spoke through the bush God spoke through the cloud and got used an angel to speak through the donkey the burning bush and the Fallen Angel to speak through the serpent. Men died for what is recorded in the Bible like Peter and the apostles.

[July 6 at 12:42pm](#) · [Like](#) · [Remove Preview](#)



[Michael](#)

[Swenson](#) <https://www.facebook.com/photo.php?fbid=920937514611085&set=p.920937514611085&type=1&theater>



[July 6 at 11:47pm](#) · [Like](#) · [Remove Preview](#)



[Michael Swenson](#) scumclims are constantly mocking saying if JESUS CHRIST is GOD, then GOD died on the cross... can GOD die? as if their hypocrisy of thought and false accusation isn't OBVIOUS in that they readily acknowledge their spirit will still exist even after their body "dies"; but deny GOD Himself such ability!!!!!!! <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ts2WOY3Tqx8&index=71...> who do you believe? the ravings of rapists, robbers and murderers, or the ONE who did these things and is ALIVE so ANYONE can VERIFY for themselves the TRUTH of His Words. some mad fools are running around these days thinking they are gods and goddesses and claiming as much in extreme delusions of grandeur. or such ignoramuses try to put the LIVING GOD on par with mythology or other vain imaginations. Those STILL in denial of the Divinity of YAHOSHUAH are dismissing REALITY! (they are choosing to live in their delusions; regardless of history and observable creation) some WRONGLY say if Jesus, a human, could become GOD, why not me? so I reply to them (although it will be a miracle if any such mad fools come to their senses; so I write more hoping no one else chooses to be so delusional) human did not BECOME God! GOD chose to Incarnate TO DECLARE HIMSELF PLAINLY to us all! <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/god-part-1/719346771477618> the day you HEAL every disease, malady, sickness known to man (LIKE YAHOSHUAH - <http://biblehub.com/matthew/4-23.htm>), the day you stop storms (LIKE YAHOSHUAH <http://biblehub.com/matthew/8-27.htm>), the day you raise the dead (LIKE YAHOSHUAH <http://biblehub.com/john/11-43.htm> and <http://biblehub.com/john/11-25.htm>), the day you speak only TRUTH, words of GOD (LIKE YAHOSHUAH -<http://biblehub.com/john/12-49.htm> and <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=eqnNuQ6S5OA>), the day you create substance and transform substance (LIKE YAHOSHUAH -<https://www.biblegateway.com/passage/?search=John+2:1-11> and <https://www.biblegateway.com/passage/...>), the day you lay down your own life and raise it up again (LIKE YAHOSHUAH <http://biblehub.com/john/10-18.htm> and https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ay_Db4RwZ_M and <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/god-part-2/830858016993159>) is the day your presently mad claim to being a god or goddess or any other fantasy, myth, delusion you might claim, might be considered. THE moment ANYONE can show THEY or some other FULFILLS ALL THE MESSIANIC PROPHECIES SINCE THE BEGINNING, LIKE YAHOSHUAH, <http://www.accordingtothescriptures.org/.../353prophecies...>, is the day even I, who have seen the Risen LORD of Creation face to face, will humor their rantings and ravings; otherwise, RIGHT NOW IT JUST MAKES all such persons LOOK AS IF THEY ARE DETERMINED TO PRESENT THEMSELVES AS EXTREMELY IGNORANT AND HELL BENT ON BEING HELL BOUND!!!!!!!!!!

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=vQ8TEGMj-jc> so GOD allowed His Visible Image, His Mortal Body, He Made for Himself to be destroyed JUST SO HE COULD PROVE HE IS THE WAY TO ETERNAL LIFE BY RAISING IT UP AGAIN FROM THE GRAVE. you can follow baby rapers and murderers like muhammad and his demonic horde to hell if you want, but the wise follow the LIVING GOD, JESUS CHRIST, who Answers and Saves to the Utmost ALL who call upon Him!!!!!!!!!!



[Islam Exposed 67 - Dilemma Of Muhammadan Muslims](#)

Since Muhammadan Muslims cannot articulate a factual...

YOUTUBE.COM

[July 7 at 10:28am](#) · [Like](#) · [Remove Preview](#)



[Michael Swenson](#) <http://quran.com/6/163> scumlims are falsely claiming these days that the Prophets in the Holy Bible were also demonic scumlims like muhammad and his horde of rapists, robbers and murderers but their own book says wicked muhammad was the first scumlim in black and white.

[Surat Al-'An'am \[6:163\] - The Noble Qur'an - القرآن الكريم](#)

Surat Al-'An'am [verse 163] - No partner has He. And this I have been commanded, and I am the first [among you] of the Muslims."

QURAN.COM

[July 7 at 10:32am](#) · [Like](#) · [Remove Preview](#)



[Michael Swenson](#) scumlims also assert these days that muhammad was perfect, ideal, and sinless, they venerate this depraved, perverse criminal in their cult of supreme ignorance and wickedness; once again even though their own book says he is a sinner. <http://quran.com/47/19>

تَغْفِرْ لِدُنْيَا
بِكُمْ وَمَثْوَا

[Surat Muhammad \[47:19\] - The Noble Qur'an - القرآن الكريم](#)

Surat Muhammad [verse 19] - So know, [O Muhammad], that there is no...

QURAN.COM

[July 7 at 10:34am](#) · [Like](#) · [Remove Preview](#)



Michael Swenson scumclims in their typical fashion of following the devil fling false accusations at Christians and everyone on earth daily. One of those false accusations is that we celebrate the torture and death of the Righteous Jesus Christ. Rather, Christians celebrate the fact the ONE TRUE GOD Incarnated, Walked Among Us, Demonstrated He Loves and Cares for us, and just to PROVE it NOW and FOREVER faced all the devils of hell, all the evil this world could muster, and TRIUMPHED OVER THEM ALL, single-handedly!!!!!!!!!!<http://biblehub.com/colossians/2-15.htm> IN THE MOMENT HE RAISED HIS OWN BODY FROM THE TOMB and IS ALIVE EVERMORE, IS THE MOMENT JESUS CHRIST PROVED HIS DIVINITY INCONTROVERTIBLY FOR ALL TIME TO EVERY MAN, WOMAN AND CHILD WHO HAS THE SENSE TO RECOGNIZE HIM!!!!!!!!!! BECAUSE HE EVER LIVES, HE NOT ONLY HAS POWER TO SAVE TO THE UTMOST EVEN FROM DEATH AND HELL BUT TO DELIVER FROM EVERY DEMONIC DECEPTION, especially the antichristian nonsense, perversity and wickedness that is islam!!!!!!!!!! WE CELEBRATE THE ONE TRUE GOD, JESUS CHRIST, WHO TRIUMPHED OPENLY OVER ALL EVIL IN HIS GLORIOUS RESURRECTION AND SHOWED PLAINLY HE HAS THE POWER THE TRUE WAY TO GIVE ETERNAL LIFE TO ALL WHO TRUST IN HIM!!!!!!!!!! THERE IS NO DOUBT WHATSOEVER THAT YAHOSHUAH BOTH DECLARED AND PROVED HE IS THE ONE TRUE GOD!!!!!!!!!!<http://www.icr.org/article/i-ams-christ/> and <http://www.letusreason.org/trin16.htm> and http://biblehub.com/1_john/5-20.htm that HE ALONE is the WAY to ETERNAL LIFE!!!!!!!!!!<https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/christ-crucified/735365403209088> and <https://www.facebook.com/.../holy-bible.../719366671475628> and <https://www.facebook.com/.../evidence-of.../568134419932188> (if STILL unavailable -<http://www.blastthetrumpet.org/.../Evidence%20of%20GOD...>)

<http://vimeo.com/17960119>

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=uGu-QmfNNSQ>

<https://www.facebook.com/photo.php?fbid=1595242210744694&set=gm.482201258613094&type=1&theater> muslims on the other hand are trusting their souls to rapists, robbers and murderers. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=HsreFBy_8Ao...

[Colossians 2:15 And having disarmed the powers and authorities, he made a public spectacle of...](#)

BIBLEHUB.COM

[July 8 at 9:35am](#) · [Like](#) · [Remove Preview](#)



[Michael Swenson](#) <http://www.telegraph.co.uk/.../Children-are-born...>



[Children are born believers in God, academic claims](#)

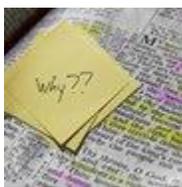
Children are "born believers" in God and do not simply acquire religious beliefs through indoctrination, according to an academic.

TELEGRAPH.CO.UK | BY BY MARTIN BECKFORD, RELIGIOUS AFFAIRS CORRESPONDENT

[July 8 at 9:49am](#) · [Like](#) · [Remove Preview](#)



[Michael Swenson](#) [https://answersingenesis.org/.../does-the-bible-tell.../...](https://answersingenesis.org/.../does-the-bible-tell.../)



[Does the Bible Tell Christians to Judge Not?](#)

Many people conclude that making judgments on anyone (especially coming from Christians) is wrong because the Bible says "judge not"...

ANSWERSINGENESIS.ORG

[July 8 at 4:51pm](#) · [Like](#) · [Remove Preview](#)



Michael Swenson <http://www.dailymail.co.uk/.../Mohammad-Shafia-murdered...> ignorant scumlims are a real and present danger to themselves and others. ban islam worldwide; arrest scumlims for deprogramming from their demonic cult of destruction and death. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=HsreFBy_8Ao... THERE IS NOTHING HONORABLE about islam.



['I would do it again 100 times': Muslim father 'murdered his THREE daughters in honour killing...](#)

Mohammad Shafia (pictured) cursed his teenage daughters teenage...

DAILYMAIL.CO.UK

[July 9 at 2:19pm](#) · [Like](#) · [Remove Preview](#)



Michael Swenson <https://jamesbishopblog.wordpress.com/.../13-reasons-why.../>



[13 reasons why I am not an atheist](#)

1) Because thoughts have no value, on atheism: On atheism all we are is matter, and our thinking is nothing but the misfiring of electrochemical...

JAMESBISHOPBLOG.WORDPRESS.COM

[July 10 at 2:03am](#) · [Like](#) · [Remove Preview](#)



[Michael Swenson](#) <https://www.facebook.com/video.php?v=815124448524086> - I find evidence of severe demoralization and deception in public education and media; when some people these days, irrespective of the FACTS, think of Christianity as being evil, when it is responsible for the largest number and most productive charitable organizations on earth. <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/satanilevil-god-of-this-world-vs-the-one-true-god-of-all-creation-part-3/656129924465970>



[02:19](#)

9,960,216 Views

[TBN Trinity Broadcasting Network](#)

How he describes his job as a Pastor will leave you in stitches!

[July 20 at 11:22pm](#) · [Like](#) · [Remove Preview](#)



[Michael Swenson](#) The one thing I have found in common about all persons who CLAIM they were once Christians, but now are not; is that FACTUALLY they never were one, just as the Holy Writ tells us. http://biblehub.com/1_john/2-19.htm It is most CERTAIN anyone CLAIMING they were once a Christian but now are something else they identify presently with, NEVER KNEW JESUS CHRIST, WERE NEVER FILLED WITH HIS HOLY SPIRIT, NEVER COMMUNICATED WITH GOD DIRECTLY AND PERSONALLY. This is WHY the FALSE persons who CLAIM to be CHRISTIANS, but are NOT, hear from our LORD in the Judgment: <http://biblehub.com/matthew/7-23.htm> IF YOU HAVE NOT UNITED WITH THE LIVING LORD JESUS CHRIST, BY HIS HOLY SPIRIT, and DO NOT KNOW AND COMMUNICATE WITH HIM, LEARN FROM HIM THEREBY, you are NOT a CHRISTIAN!!!!!!!!!! <http://biblehub.com/romans/8-9.htm> And your witness and life tends to taint Christianity thereby, because you do not KNOW the ONE whom Christianity is all about, our LIVING LORD JESUS CHRIST!!!!!!!!!! <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/are-you-a-christian/532952590117038> You are just another sinner who may THINK of themselves as a "Christian" but you are NOT one unless you are ONE with JESUS CHRIST, by His HOLY SPIRIT. <http://biblehub.com/john/17-21.htm> and thereby KNOW our LORD and SAVIOR JESUS CHRIST PERSONALLY!!!!!!!!!! <http://biblehub.com/john/14-20.htm> So no longer be among those who are in <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/denial-of-reality/874509385961355> Instead, REPENT and CALL UPON THE ONE TRUE GOD <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/god-part-2/830858016993159> CALL UPON our LIVING LORD JESUS CHRIST; RIGHT NOW!!!!!!!!!!

[1 John 2:19 They went out from us, but they did not really belong to us. For if they had...](#)

They went out from us, but they were not of us; for if they had been of us, they would no doubt have continued with us: but they went out, that they might be made manifest that they were not all of us.

BIBLEHUB.COM

[July 26 at 10:07pm](#) · [Like](#) · [Remove Preview](#)



[Michael Swenson](#) Setting aside the Divinely Inspired HOLY WRIT, FACTUAL HISTORY, the scientifically supported contents of the HOLY BIBLE, for those who profess evolutionary rubbish ARE in fact following FANTASY, FABLES, FICTION!!! and their dogmas of facile twaddle are PREDOMINANTLY connected to the same gibberish as abiogenesis, and a causeless universe. <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/the-modern-evolutionary-paradigm-is-not-science-it-isnt-even-good-science->

[fictio/747467775332184](https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/denial-of-reality/874509385961355) it is ALL complete CRAP, total rubbish FORCED on children in coerced indoctrination and HAS NO BASIS WHATSOEVER in reality! evolutionists post a meme of bones and CLAIM it is a transitional species because it has both lungs and gills, IT LOOKS EXACTLY like a dead salamander because that is what it is! BUT in the FANTASIES of evolutionists, it is hundreds of millions of years old and is prescribed another name to fool themselves and others; rather than what it really is, JUST ANOTHER salamander! <https://www.google.com/search...> ALL OF EVOLUTIONARY crap is that SAME kind of IMAGINARY NONSENSE. NO ONE in the RIGHT MIND believes a single cell magically morphed NO MATTER HOW MANY COUNTLESS AEONS you assign to it (also in your WILD FANTASIES) into all known species today. THOSE THAT DO ARE FACTUALLY DEMONSTRATING JUST HOW DANGEROUS MASS BRAINWASHING REALLY IS; because it leaves all such victims in <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/denial-of-reality/874509385961355> so severely, that it not only makes them look unbelievably STUPID but totally delusional! <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/creation-v-evolution-please-use-your-intelligence-to-recognize-intelligence/566154943463469> and <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/evolution-and-atheism-intertwined-religions-of-the-insane/492209810857983>



[Michael Swenson](#)

[The Modern Evolutionary Paradigm is NOT SCIENCE, it isn't even good Science Fiction part 1 of 5](#)

In the Holy and Omnipotent Name of YAHOSHUAH (JESUS CHRIST), I command the spirit of error and all foul and unclean spirits to depart from all who read these words. I call for the spirit of Repentance to come upon all who read these words and May GOD our FATHER grant His Holy Spirit to all who read these words and ful...

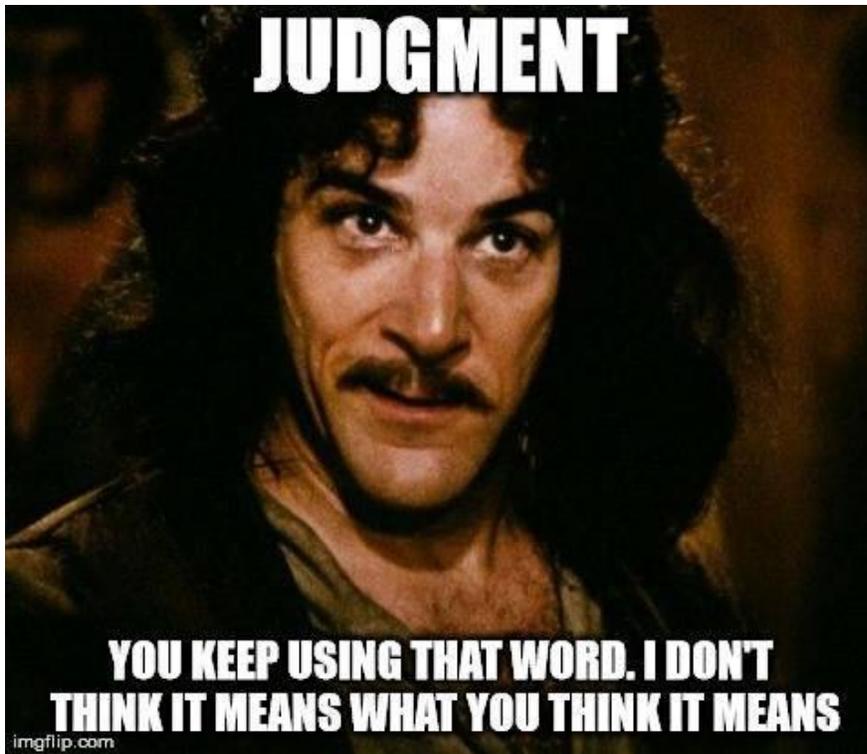
[Continue Reading](#)

July 27 at 3:15am · [Edited](#) · [Like](#) · [Remove Preview](#)



[Michael](#)

[Swenson https://www.facebook.com/photo.php?fbid=1025581324119301&set=a.489187817758657.114804.100000023293971&type=1&theater](https://www.facebook.com/photo.php?fbid=1025581324119301&set=a.489187817758657.114804.100000023293971&type=1&theater)



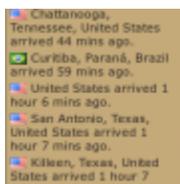
[Nicole Dennis](#)

So, Elijah was wrong to judge (condemn) the Baalists, Isaiah was wrong to judge the false idols, Jesus was wrong to judge the Pharisees, Paul was wrong to judge the Judaisers, John was wrong to judge the antichrists, Wilberforce was wrong to judge the slave traders, and the Allies were wrong to judge the Nazis? by [Bill Muehlenberg](#)

[August 3 at 4:39am](#) · [Like](#) · [Remove Preview](#)



[Michael Swenson](#) <https://jamesbishopblog.wordpress.com/.../mythicist.../>



[Mythicist nonsense: Virgin births parallels.](#)

Claim: "Jesus' virgin birth is copied from pagan religions! From the deities Horus, Mithras, and Caesar Augustus." Claimants: Atheists who hate...

JAMESBISHOPBLOG.WORDPRESS.COM

[August 4 at 5:40am](#) · [Like](#) · [Remove Preview](#)



[Michael](#)

[Swenson https://www.facebook.com/photo.php?fbid=10207704899605559&set=gm.1599428943641745&type=1&theater](https://www.facebook.com/photo.php?fbid=10207704899605559&set=gm.1599428943641745&type=1&theater) When comparing flood geology on earth to sedimentary layers on mars; there is no comparison. We are talking about earth, PLANET EARTH, and the fact that...[See More](#)

THE VALLES MARINERIS CANYON ON MARS IS LEAVING CREATIONISTS BAFFLED!

WHERE IS THE EVIDENCE FOR A WORLDWIDE FLOOD ON MARS AND WHERE DID THE WATER GO?



THE CANYON ON MARS IS 10 TIMES LONGER AND 5 TIMES DEEPER THAN THE GRAND CANYON THAT CREATIONISTS BELIEVE COULD ONLY BE CAUSED BY A WORLDWIDE FLOOD!

THE CANYON ON MARS HAS SEDIMENTARY LAYERS THAT LOOK EXACTLY LIKE LAYERS HERE ON EARTH THEY BELIEVE COULD ONLY BE CAUSED BY A WORLDWIDE FLOOD!



COULD THIS BE THE END OF GRAND CANYON YELLOW MEMES?

[Bill Ludlow Proving the reality of the Flood of the Bible](#)

Now here's a good yellow meme, [Luke Lefebvre](#).

[August 16 at 12:15pm](#) · [Edited](#) · [Like](#) · [Remove Preview](#)



Michael Swenson Some people seem to be having issues with the Biblical Account of Creation in Genesis these days. Even some Christians don't seem to think it very important with regards to Salvation in Jesus Christ. But let us consider the facts <http://biblehub.com/luke/24-27.htm> Jesus Explains the Prophecies ...26"Was it not necessary for the Christ to suffer these things and to enter into His glory?" 27Then beginning with Moses and with all the prophets, He explained to them the things concerning Himself in all the Scriptures. 28And they approached the village where they were going, and He acted as though He were going farther. and Witness of the Scripture 39"You search the Scriptures because you think that in them you have eternal life; it is these that testify about Me; 40and you are unwilling to come to Me so that you may have life....<http://biblehub.com/john/5-39.htm> The first SENTENCE of Genesis gives the TITLE of JESUS CHRIST and the subsequent verses detail Creation WITH OVSERVABLE EVIDENCE backing what is stated. One of the verses that follows tells mankind that GOD made the stars for signs....<http://biblehub.com/genesis/1-14.htm> THOSE SIGNS ARE A DIVINELY GUIDED CELESTIAL CLOCK that TELL THE GOSPEL OF JESUS CHRIST AND ANNOUNCED HIS INCARNATION PRECISELY. the SIGN (<http://biblehub.com/isaiah/7-14.htm> - The Sign of Immanuel ...13Then he said, "Listen now, O house of David! Is it too slight a thing for you to try the patience of men, that you will try the patience of my God as well? 14"Therefore the Lord Himself will give you a sign: Behold, a virgin will be with child and bear a son, and she will call His name Immanuel. Some CLAIM it should read "young woman" instead of virgin. (WHY would GOD say the SIGN from HIM would merely be a "young woman", young women are all over the planet giving birth, that would be no SIGN at all! rather more like an act of frustration in seach of the messiah among billions of young women! RIDICULOUS! - GOD tells us the STARS are the signs!) That is how the wise seers KNEW the Messiah had been born!

of GOD Incarnating was TIMED BY HIM; according to and coinciding with the SIGNS He made for mankind: (<http://biblehub.com/genesis/1-14.htm> - The Fourth Day: Sun, Moon, Stars 14Then God said, "Let there be lights in the expanse of the heavens to separate the day from the night, and let them be for signs and for seasons and for days and years; 15and let them be for lights in the expanse of the heavens to give light on the earth"; and it was so....)

Such that when YAHOSHUAH Incarnated (Immanuel - The Birth of Jesus ...22Now all this took place to fulfill what was spoken by the Lord through the prophet: 23"BEHOLD, THE VIRGIN SHALL BE WITH CHILD AND SHALL BEAR A SON, AND THEY SHALL CALL HIS NAME IMMANUEL," which translated means, "GOD WITH US."<http://biblehub.com/matthew/1-23.htm>)

people all over the world would KNOW this is GOD in the flesh!<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ff-Gp194XUU> and <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=BJ6szvfApNM> and <https://www.youtube.com/watc>

[h?v=CtJ8Jjma5cM](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=CtJ8Jjma5cM)

GOD not only tells His Story in the Holy Bible and throughout history but in His Creation, day unto day, night unto night, DIVINE KNOWLEDGE is given to us all.

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=kxgMR6cB1js>

Every word in the Holy Bible from the first sentence of Genesis to the last sentence in the Book of Revelation leads us to JESUS CHRIST, to KNOWING OUR ETERNAL CREATOR and when properly understood the GOSPEL Message of Salvation by KNOWING GOD, by the Grace of Jesus Christ is told repeatedly throughout the Holy Bible; in Genesis, EVEN IN THE NAMES of the First men on earth. <http://www.khouse.org/articles/1996/44/> so none of it is to be discarded; especially when the LORD Himself referred to it specifically as one of the signs before His return. <http://biblehub.com/matthew/24-39.htm> EVERYTHING in the Holy Bible not only tells us of Creation, but of our Creator, NONE of it should be dismissed; especially the OVERVIEW of all Creation, as recorded in Genesis. <http://www.blastthetrumpet.org/.../The%20religion%20of...> Again, the very first sentence of Genesis mentions the Title of Jesus Christ and when properly understood the Gospel Message is found throughout. <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/understanding-the-holy-bible-part-1/611082142304082> and <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/commentary-on-genesis-ch-1-part-1/625369024208727> Genesis, GOD included it direct reference during His Incarnation and explained to His Disciples how it told of Him and His Salvation. Genesis, referred to by Jesus Christ as FACT. Genesis, included in the canonized Word of GOD published round the world in over 5000 languages. Genesis, good enough for GOD; good enough for me!!! <https://www.facebook.com/notes/michael-swenson/the-ineffably-awesome-holy-bible/621311364614493>

[Luke 24:27 And beginning with Moses and all the Prophets, he explained to them what was said in...](#)

BIBLEHUB.COM

[August 19 at 1:46am](#) · [Edited](#) · [Like](#) · [Remove Preview](#)



[Michael Swenson](#) <http://shoebat.com/.../over-a-million-people-are-living.../>



[Over A Million People Are Living As Slaves In Saudi Arabia, And Obama Never Once Has Mentioned...](#)

By Theodore Shoebat In Saudi Arabia, and other Gulf States, there are...

SHOEBAT.COM

[August 23 at 3:20pm](#) · [Like](#) · [Remove Preview](#)